1			j S
1	A	DeLuca, yeah.	10.00
2	Q	He is the individual who had received	
3	urgent knocki	ng on his door at 6:00 p.m.; is that	
4	correct?		1
5	A	That's correct.	ALPERTAIN TOTAL
6	Q	He and his girlfriend are the individuals	A Landanes
7	that called 9	11?	CHEST COLOR
8	A	Yes.	(mid) 'Herreda'', F
9	Q	He was asked questions during the trial as	Martin Walt
10	to general in	formation with regard to that particular	SAME TO SELECT AND SELECTION OF THE SELE
11	home, dorrect	s?	SERVICE STREET
12	A	Yes.	History
13	Ω	That home, that was 4825 Terra Linda?	And any of the S
14	A	Yes.	1021-1244-1-1
15	Ω	He said he only lived in that particular	والإعتباء والمحاي
16	house for ab	out two months?	Section of the
17	A	After reading so many people's transcripts,	The section of the
18	I would have	to see a page.	THE HET HOST in
19	Q	There is no reason for you to disagree with	Section Section
20	that?		1
21	A	No, there is not.	ľ
22	Ω	He didn't know the individuals that lived	- A
23	next door, p	ersonally?	
24	A	Correct.	
25	Ω	He knew there were numerous parties that	
			╛

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.laurlewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

ŀ		112
1	went on during the time he lived there?	Standigards
2	A Again, I	decembed.
3	Q Let me get the transcript. It's volume	report (S. Miller)
4	two. Turn to page 120. It will quickly summarized it.	The parties of the second
5	A Yes, that's correct.	- Andreadach
6	Q And I think it goes into the next page, as	Control of Con-
7	well. This is the last question with regard to Nicholas.	a Tall Completion
8	People tend to dome and go to the next door house at	- Angel Experience
9	different hours. Actually, it's the bottom of page 128?	ter i terri berkelendi et panti i kultik kapanala i kabanala kabanala kabanala kabanala kabanala kabanala kaba
10	A Okay. There was	- Architecture
11	MR. STANTON: Twenty-three through	Sept. Comment
12	twenty-five.	Alberta Salas Ca
13	BY MR. WHIPPLE:	A STATE OF STATE OF
14	Q You would see some people dome at different	onning.
15	hours of the night. He answered, yes?	ers in the factor
16	A Yes.	Sharing to the second
17	Q That's in the transcript?	respective and an exercise
18	A Yes, on that page, yes.	Maria Maria
19	Q You next spoke of Officer Sutton. Do you	
20	remember his testimony? He was the person that came and	
21	secured the residence?	
22	A That was Sergeant Sutton.	
23	Q He explained he went from room to room to	
24	make sure no perpetrators were in the location?	
25	A Yes.	
		_

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843a-43c7-955b-b883a108ab88

[
1	Q He was the individual that discovered the	· John Higgs
2	fourth individual, Peter?	A Complete Complete
3	A Talamentez.	
4	Q Peter Talamenter had a weapon on his	7
5	person?	ACTION STREET
6	A Yes.	Publication (
7	Q It was a loaded handgun on his person?	w 12. 4
8	A Yes, that's correct.	ŀ
9	Q If I can Court's indulgence. I will	
10	grab the Exhibit with the location. This is Exhibit 246.	on the Direct when
11	Why don't we set it here, if I can. What State's 246	COROLL PROPERTY.
12	does is show location of the perpetrators and victims?	an at a
13	A Yes.	-
14	Q They are in close proximity?	
15	A Yes.	11.10
16	Q They are .6 of a mile away?	A Control of
17	A They are 8-10ths.	
18	Q You did an investigation. You had	
19	opportunity to be at both locations?	
20	A Were.	
21	Q You became somewhat familiar with	
22	individuals residing in both locations?	
23	A Yes.	
21	Q With regard to the start with the	
25	victim's location, first. That's 4825 Terra Linda.	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6731

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43e7-958b-b883a106eb86

		ŧ
1	Who was primary resident of the	A contraction of the con-
2.	house?	1
3	A Matthew Mowen.	
4	Q That was owned by his family?	
5	A Yes.	The second
6	Q He had living with him, Tracey Gorringe and	Anksyn.
7	also Jeffrey Biddle and Peter Talamentez?	
8	A Yes.	
9	Q Jeffrey Biddle was staying there, as well?	
10	A Yes.	
11	Q Peter Talamentez visited that location from	A STATE OF THE STATE OF
12	time to time?	e megania .
13	A Yes.	Alberta Section
14	Q The other location, 4825 Terra Linda,	
1 5	primary resident was Tod Armstrong?	
16	A Yes.	ŀ
17	Q His mother was owner of the house?	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q She resided in Hawaii?	
20	A That's correct.	
21	Q He had different roommates living with him	
22	in the preceding year?	
23	A Yes.	
24	Q Ace Hart lived in the house up until the	
25	month prior to the incident? I don't want to put words	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-4307-955b-b883a106ab86

			
1	in your mov	th.	A Contract con-
2	A	Yes.	Company of
3	Q	Then Brian Johnson?	Teachers and the
4	A	Yes.	A CONTRACTOR
5	Ω	He had lived in that house on 4825 Everman	
6	with Ace H	art and Brian Johnson?	A College College
7	A	Yes.	
8	Ω	It was within a month or two when the	
9	homicides	took place?	
10	A	Yes.	
11	٥	You spoke with all three individuals?	
12	A	Correct.	}
13	Ω	At some point within a month or so prior to	
14	the homici	des, Ace Hart, Brian Johnson moved out, and	
15	Donte John	son moved in?	
16	A	Correct.	
17	Ω	I don't want to put words in your mouth.	
18	A	Yes, in general terms.	
19	Ω	Again, with Donte, his girlfriend moved in	
20	with him,	Charla Severs?	ŀ
21	A	Yes.	Ī
22	Ω	Also known as La-La?	
23	A	Yes.	
24	Ω	And Red, known as Terrell Young?	
25	A	Yes.	
	1		

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b863a106ab86

4-27-2005

	·	
1	Q Now, we have learned through your testimony	A CAMPINE
2	what was the connection between the people at Terra Linda	(Application)
3	and the individuals at Everman Drive?	
4	A The person that knew everyone?	
5	Q Correct.	47.40-00000
6	. A It was Ace Hart.	Newsprongerster of the
7	Q It was Donte Johnson didn't know where 4825	940 2000
8	Terra Linda was from anywhere else, correct?	
9	A Depending on the date. Originally?	
10	Q When he first moved in.	All Section 1
11	A Yes.	Company of the
12	Q He was there a couple weeks?	dudinaria
13	A Yes.	
14	Q He had no idea who was at 4825 Terra Linda	
15	when he first moved in?	
16	A Correct.	The second
17	Q He learned that through the previous	PACT ATTA APPAIR
18	residents at Evermana Drive?	THE CONTRACT
19	A Yes.	Section of the
20	Q Ace Hart had gone over there, and Matthew	100 miles
21	Mowen has come over to Everman Drive?	100
22	A Yes.	
23	Q And Matthew Mowen lived at 4825 Terra Linda	
24	Drive?	1
25	A Yes.	
		18

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.tauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	Q Reason Matt came over there was to buy	
2	druge?	Contract Contract
3	A That's correct.	PART MONTH
4	Q Ace knew Matt because of the drug culture	est and straint de-
5	they were involved with?	en der vertiller
6	A I don't know if they knew each other for	endere der Antonio der Bertande de Ber
7	some other reason or just for that reason.	
8	Q Okay. Now, you went through a number of	
9	pictures. These jumped out at me, going through them.	
10	These are photos taken from the victims's house?	
11	MR. STANTON: I object to the form of the	Carle Program
12	question and Counsel's commentary and Counsel's reactions	State of the Sales
13	to the Exhibits.	Palacter (CF)
14	MR. WHIPPLE: I will rephrase it, your	J. M. T. H. C. Bark
15	Honor.	Parameters.
16	THE COURT: All right.	ANGEL SECTION
17	BY MR. WHIPPLE:	Associate heart
18	Q I have in my hand, State's Exhibit 53, and	2 (2007)
19	52, if I may approach, your Honor. Detective, I show you	
20	State's Exhibit 52 and 53 admitted in evidence. There is	
21	white baggies there. What was located in the white	
22	baggles, what was it?	
23	A This, I believe was methamphetamine.	
24	Q That was located in the victims's house?	
25	A Correct.	
		!

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b863a106ab88

Page: 6735

4-27-2005

Ī	
1	Q And is it methamphetamine in both baggies?
2	A I believe so.
3	Q I notice there is a butane burner there, as
4	well?
5	A Yes.
6	Q That's the type of butane burner similar to
7	the type a plumber would use when soldering copper pipes
8	together?
9	A Yes.
10	Q Okay.
11	A They call it a torch.
12	Q Tell me your understanding of that
13	particular item?
14	A In the photograph here, this tall item you
15	are referring to, is commonly referred to as a butane
16	torch that Sears or Walmart would have that many people
17	would have for soldering copper pipe, things like that.
18	Q Did you see any indication in the victims's
19	house that they had been soldering pipes together?
20	A I did not.
21	Q Is a butane torch something known in the
22	drug trade or drug culture?
23	A It can be.
24	Q Tell the folks how it can be used in the
25	drug culture?

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

		ă
1	A Butane torch can be used in a drug culture	e desperation
2	in order to heat or burn illicit drugs to ingest them.	A CONTRACTOR
3	Q Is it used in the potential creation	any a particular
4	process of methamphetamine?	the depth of the last the second second
5	MR. STANTON: May Counsel approach?	A 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
6	(DISCUSSION AT BENCH.)	des extend polar
7	(DISCUSSION HELD IN CAMERA	, programatical
8	OFF THE RECORD.)	Text (Nile)
9	BY MR. WHIPPLE:	420,450,00
10	Q Last question I asked you, we pointed out	ALC: NO. OF
11	the butane torch. I asked, could it be used in the drug	Charles of the
12	culture. I think your answer was: It could be used with	Principle and Company
13	cocaine.	Company of the Control
14	A I believe I said, illicit drugs. Cocaine	San P. San Equal
15	is one of the drugs.	1
16	Q I asked, could it be used in the creation	
17	of methamphetamine, if you know?	
18	A I really don't know, to tell you the truth,	
19	if it would be used in the manufacture of	
20	methamphetamine.	
21	Q You are familiar with the testimony of, I	Ì
22	guess it was, Mr. Fletcher or	
23	A Shawn Fletcher, the crime scene analyst.	
24	Q You had the opportunity to read his	
25	transcript?	
	•	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6(b8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

	Ţ	ì
1	A It's her, actually.	
2	Q At some point, I don't know if you recall,	1
3	I will direct your attention to it. It's volume three,	١.
4	page 232, just when you get there, just look up. I don't	ŀ
5	want to talk while you are searching.	
6	A Thank you. 232.	
7	Q Read from lines one through six. "In this	١
8	situation " You will answer as Mr. Fletcher did that	١
9	day,	۱
10	"Do you have any idea why there	١
11	would be numerous bottles of antifreeze.	١
12	Answer was: "Well there could be	
13	several reasons.	
14	Next was: "What's the most common	
15	reason."	
16	What's the answer?	
17	A "Methamphetamine labs."	
18	Q Detective Thowsen, you have had an	
19	opportunity to summarize a number of witnesses that came	
20	before the original jury, and those included Tod	
21	Armstrong?	
22	A Yes.	
23	Q And Brian Johnson?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q Now, we have not touched on Charla Severs	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

		2
1	yet?	:
2	A Correct.	
3	Q That is Leila?	
4	A La-La.	:
5	Q I will get it before we are done. You	
6	didn't summarize Charla Savers's testimony, right?	
7	A No.	
8	Q You did interview her?	770
9	A Yes.	in health was a
10	Q You spoke of LaShawna Wright?	a ly dall'h
11	A Yes.	200
12	Q LaShawna Wright is the girlfriend of Sikia	0.10
13	Smith?	
14	A Yes.	1. 2. 1.
15	Q That's the guy that goes by Tiny Bug?	
16	A That's his nickname.	
17	Q We know a horrible thing happened out there	
18	at 4825 Terra Linda because we	
19	MR. STANTON: Objection. That's not a	
20	question. Counsel is testifying.	
21	MR. WHIPPLE: No. It's a question.	
22	MR. STANTON: May we approach?	
23	THE COURT: I don't know. Get out the	
24	question.	
25	MR. WHIPPLE: because we found four	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb6eb0d-843e-43o7-955b-b883a106ab88

1	bodies?
2 .	THE COURT: What's the question?
3	MR. WHIPPLE: That's the crime scene, your
4	Honor. I want to know how they knew what happened.
5	Clearly, there is four bodies.
6	THE COURT: Ask the question. Stop all the
7	THE COURT: What's the question? MR. WHIPPLE: That's the crime scene, your Honor. I want to know how they knew what happened. Clearly, there is four bodies. THE COURT: Ask the question. Stop all the other.
8	BY MR. WHIPPLE:
9	Q The viotims were found at 4825 Terra Linda,
10	dorrect?
11	A Yes.
12	Q We had a lot of circumstantial evidence
13	found there, as well, you have summarized?
14	A Yes.
15	Q Like, fingerprints?
16	A Yes.
17	Q And the fingerprint found on the digarette
18	box?
19	A The Black & Mild cigar box.
20	Q That was my client's fingerprint?
21	A Correct.
22	Q We found four gun shell casings?
23	A Yes.
24	Q Those were all .380 gun shell casings?
25	A That's correct.

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	Ω	And you also found DNA?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	DNA on the back of my client's pants?
4	A	Are you talking at Terra Linda or in the
5	investigation	?
6	Q	In the investigation.
7	A	In the investigation, yes.
8	Ω	Now, that circumstantial evidence was found
9	at the two so	enes, correct?
10	А	Yes.
11	۵	For what happened with the victims, that
12	information of	name through Tod Armstrong, Charla Severs and
13	the witnesses	you summarized?
14	A	I don't follow your question.
15	٥	There is no videotape of what happened out
16	at Terra Line	ia?
17	A	There is no videotape, no.
18	Q	There are no pictures of what happened out
19	at Terra Line	da?
20	A	No.
21	Q	There are no eyewitnesses of what happened
22	out at Terra	Linda?
23		MR. DASKAS: Judge, we need to approach on
24	the matter.	
25		(DISCUSSION AT BENCH.)

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 . www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b863a106ab86

	DI AND TANKE DOLDE.		
1	BY MR. WHIPPLE:		
2	Q There is no movie going on out there; the	and the second	
3	information we have is from the witnesses you summarized?	Section (Miles	
4	A Yes.	وقديها الإنامية	
5	Q Tod Armstrong, Brian Johnson, La-La, these	Happanightan's	
6	are the witnesses you summarized?	Abia (Wake)	
7	A Yes.	edeter to the c	
8	Q Reason I am taking so long is there is	7,7	
9	quite a bit of differences between what the individuals		
10	stated, correct? Let me ask you, more specifically. You		
11	had information as to how many perpetrators went out to		
12	4825 Terra Linda, correct?	1000	
13	A Yes.	Action (News)	
14	Q In fact, Tod Armstrong says there were two	STATE AND LINE	
15	perpetrators; is that correct?	de game, iber a	
16	A Be specific as to what you refer to.	April 1	
17	Q Volume two, pages 183, line 12.		
18	A What is the question again, please?	78 C	
19	Q I will put it in context. These were	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
20	individuals that heard statements from my olient?	Carte Land	
21	A Correct.		
22	Q This is like, secondhand statements you are		
23	gaining information from them, as to what they allegedly		
24	heard my client say?		
25	A Yes.		

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

,			
1	Q	There is two steps there, if you get the	
2	information?		
3	A	Your client told them something they are	
4	telling me now	; ; ;	
5	Ω	Two steps, right?	
6		MR. STANTON: Objection. Asked and	
7	answered.]:	
8		THE COURT: Overruled. Go on.	
9	BY MR. WHIPPL		
10	Ω	The source of all the information is my	
11	client, corre	ot?	
12	A	Much of the information.	
13	Ω	Tod Armstrong said there were two	
14	perpetrators	that entered the house and were involved at	
15	4825 Terra Linda?		
16	A	No. That's not what it says here.	
17	Ω.	Tell me	
18	A	May I read the question above it?	
19	Ω	Please.	
20	A	"Who is it that says they went to Matt's."	
21		He answered "It was Deco and Matt	
22	and Red." F	rom that I gleaned that's who individually	
23	told him he	went there, not who was present.	
24	Ω	He is giving you what he was told?	
25	A	By which people told him?	
	1		

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6743

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a106ab88

į,		T.
1	Q By Donte Johnson.	Sales Barrier
2	A Yes, and Red.	140
3	Q He said, "There is two people," that's what	
4	he told you?	· englandere
5	A No. He is telling me or saying in this	COLUMN TO SERVICE
6	answer, two people told him they went there.	**************************************
7	Q Now Brian Johnson, go to volume three, page	
8	143. Are you there?	
9	A I am.	
10	Q Line two, I believe. Now, is it fair to	1
11	say, Brian Johnson says he was told there were two	n Brokener
12	perpetrators?	ajasma delj
13	A All I glean from looking at line two are	41
14	two names.	
15	Q What are they?	
16	A Deco and Red. It doesn't mention what	7
17	context they were mentioned in.	192
18	Q There were three individuals arrested for	
19	the crime, correct?	
20	A Correct.	
21	Q Now, there was also statements as to how	
22	the victims came to 4825 Terra Linda, if there were four	
23	already there, or if two were there, and other people	
24	showed up.	
25	A Yes.	
	·	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b863a108ab88

1	Q There was inconsistencies as to whether
2	there were four people located at the house, with regard
3	to the testimony of Tod Armstrong, Brian Johnson, and
4	Charla Severs?
5	There were inconsistencies as to how
6	the victims found themselves at 4825 Terra Linda. Would
7	you agree to that?
8	A As far as how many initially were there and
9	how many came later?
10	Q Correct.
1,1	A I would agree with that, yes.
12	Q In fact, Tod Armstrong said he was told
13	there were two people there, originally, and that those
14	two people called for two other people to show up?
15	A I believe that is correct, yes.
16	Q And, in fact, Brian Johnson was told there
17	were three people at the house, and one came over,
18	acoidentally?
19	A Do you know what page that would be on?
20	Q Volume three, page 144.
21	A What was the question again, please?
22	Q We are on Brian Johnson?
23	A Yes.
24	Q His testimony was, he was told there were
25	three people at the house, and one person happened to

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab88

1	come by, essentially?	1
2	A Yes.	
3	Q There is different variations as to what	
4	information they heard and passed on to you?	
5	A As to how the four people ultimately got	
6	there? Yes.	
7	Q It's fair to say there is also	
8	inconsistencies as to Tod Armstrong's level of	
9	involvement; is that fair to say?	
10	A Yes.	A series from
11	Q In fact, Tod Armstrong was in the car when	- 1,1116-1
12	they traveled from Terra Linda over to Everman, or the	A COLUMN TO A
13	other way around, he was in the residence at Everman and	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
14	drove over to Terra Linda with Donte Johnson?	The second second
15	A Which particular occasion are you referring	
16	to?	
17	Q You tell me, was he part of the individuals	
18	that showed Donte Johnson where the Terra Linda residence	
19	was?	
20	A Tod Armstrong was in the vehicle driven by	
21	Donte Johnson, when Ace Hart pointed out the house on a	
22	previous occasion.	
23	Q In fact, Tod Armstrong was asked if he was	
24	expecting any money or benefit from the robbery that	
25	occurred over on Terra Linda. He was asked that,	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	specifically.	Do you recall reading that?	:
2	A	Yes.	:
3	Q	What was his answer?	:
4	A	Give me a specific page to be accurate.	:
5	Ω	Volume two, page 237?	į
6	A	Okay.	· ·
7	Ω	I believe, line 5.	
8	· А	Thank you. Page 237.	
9	Ω	I believe so. Top of page 237, volume two?	A Property of the Park
10	A	I am not sure how it relates to your	Section of the
11	question. Pa	ge 237, volume two?	Marine Callege
12	Q	He was asked if he gave them any	La proper (School
13	information a	about the house?	Alternative and the
14	A	You are referring to line three.	Health a saide
15	Q	Yas.	Post & Advisor
16	A	He was asked that. That's correct.	Section (A)
17	Q	He said he didn't give them any	T AND DARK PURT
18	information?		Substitution of the state of
19	A	Correct.	100
20	Ω	And do you remember his testimony was, he	14.
21	didn't expec	t anything; he was not involved with this	
22	orime?		
23	A	I would have to see specifically after	
24	reading so m	many.	
25	Q	Was Mr. Armstrong arrested for being	
			_1

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86 Page: 6747

		1
1	involved?	
2	A He was not arrested, no.	1
3	Q It was fair to say you had information he	
4	was involved?	
5	A There was some indication he was involved.	ed to subject to
6	Q If, in fact, you also testified he was the	Total court
7	one that during the two weeks Donte Johnson lived with	Profit Pethologist
8	him, he was scared of Mr. Johnson; is that correct?	And the same
9	A That would be accurate, yes.	
10	Q You had information from Charla Severs that	ŀ
11	he encouraged Donte Johnson to go over to Terra Linda and	
12	rob and burglarize them?	
13	A Can you be specific?	
14	Q Sure. Volume three, page 35. Should be	
15	page 35, line 21.	
16	A What was the question, please?	
17	Q That Tod was expecting, he essentially made	
18	Donte Johnson aware that the money and drugs were there;	
19	he should go rob them. It was his insinuation or	
20	suggestion?	
21	A I am not seeing the question. I am sorry.	
22	Q Let me find it.	
23	I will approach, your Honor.	
24	Hare you go?	
25	A I guess I misspoke. I am not understanding	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

		9.4
1	your question, as it relates.	production or
2	Q Just Mr. Armstrong's level of potential	V 150 100 1
3	involvement. He said he was not involved. Is there	A CONTRACTOR
4	information to suggest he was involved, that he	5 - X - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
5	endouraged Donte Johnson?	Accessed to
6	A There is information he told Donte Johnson	And the second
7	there could be money and mushrooms at the house, yes.	(6 % or a 1 - 5
8	Q Okay.	A 150 M
9	A Thank you.	e de la
10	Q What I am trying to get out with the plan	7 (A)
11	or details, there is some inconsistency from different	A Complete Complete
12	sources of information you have?	100
13	A Yes, there always is.	The state of the late.
14	Q Turn to volume two, page 225. Bottom	Section of the section of
15	question. Answer on the bottom, page 255, and question	Section section.
16	on the top of 226.	Profiles des
17	A Bottom question.	ng pagasang
18	Q I will ask you read the question.	April 10 miles
19	A "Do you know a person named Sikia Smith?"	
20	Answer is: "Yes."	ŝ
21	Q That's Tiny Bug?	
22	A Yes.	300
23	Q Was Sikia Smith with them that night?	
24	A Answer is, no.	
25	Q Mr. Armstrong also stated he had asked my	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a108ab86

		2	
1	client to steal tire rims for him; is that correct?	Security Section	
2	A That's correct.	A Company Comme	
3	Q We know his bedrooms was one of the	S. Ellisandinin	
4	bedrooms with a waterbed in it?	Act of the state	
5	A By he, you are referring	- Industria	
6	Q To Tod Armstrong.	in succession of the last	
7	A Yes.	Water Majorie	
. 8	Q That particular night this occurred, he was	real polyments for the	
9	out sleeping on the couch?	7017	
10	A Yes.	ŀ	
11	Q Now, you spoke also of, and I mentioned		
12	this earlier, about LaShawna Wright; do you recall that?		
13	A Yes, I do.		
14	Q In fact, LaShawna Wright gave us	Control State of the	
15	information with regard to the .380 handgun?	1000	
16	A Correct. Yes.		
17	Q It's the casings found at the crime scene,		
18	one for each body?		
19	A Yes.		
20	Q You testified the .380 was consistent with		
21	the gun that took the lives of those four individuals?		
22	A Yes.		
23	Q LaShawna Wright arrived, the girlfriend of		
24	Sikia Smith?		
25	A Yes.		

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a106ab86

- 1	
	Q And she saw the particular weapon, the next
1	day after the homicide occurred?
	A I believe so, yes.
	Sometime shortly after the homicide, she
İ	stated she had seen the .380?
	A Yes.
	Q She stated she had seen it?
	A Yes.
	Q She stated she saw it in the possession of
	Sikia Smith, Tiny Bug?
	A Yes.
	She also said she knew where the gun went,
	knew somehow, knew it was sold?
	A Yes. She saw somebody sell it.
	Q She had seen Sikia Smith sell the handgun?
	A She had seen Sikia Smith sell the handgun
	but didn't know its location from that point on.
	MR. WHIPPLE: Court's indulgence.
	Detective Thowsen, I know this is
	unusually difficult. I thank you for your time.
	I have no further questions.
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
	BY MR, STANTON:
	Q Detective, I want to go to a couple things

Laurle Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a106ab88

1	that Mr. Whipple brought up. First of all, he showed you		
2	a couple of photographs regarding a butane torch and some		
3	testimony of Shawn Fletcher, regarding presence of		
4	antifreeze at the home; it is consistent with the	* W. C. W.	
5	manufacture of methamphetamine.		
6	Do you remember those questions?	the section of	
7	A Yes.	(1) (C.) (m/Loc) (M	
8	Q Based upon the totality of your	STREET, STREET,	
9	investigation found out from witnesses up until today's	grand the second	
10	date, do you have any witnesses that saw any of the	Section of Property	
11	individuals manufacturing methemphetamine?	1.00 May 1.0	
12	MR. WHIPPLE: Judge, I object.	11.0	
13	MR. STANTON: Counsel asked the question		
14	THE COURT: Overruled.		
15	THE WITNESS: No.		
16	BY MR. STANTON:		
17	Q There was a question about whather or not		
18	there were inconsistencies between various of the primary		
19	witnesses in the case, as far as what they heard the		
20	Defendant say about the murders.		
21	Specifically, Counsel cited you to		
22	a portion of Tod Armstrong's testimony about how many		
23	people left the residence or went over to the Terra Linda		
24	home; do you recall that?		
25	A Yes, I do.		

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a106ab86

1	Q Counsel then asked a question. This is Tod
2	Armstrong sleeping on the couch, correct, at the time
3	Dego and Red leave the Everman home?
4	A I believe he was on the couch. Whether or
5	not he was sleeping there, he was on the couch.
6	Q From your recollection of the testimony and
7	the events, indeed, it was true when Defendant and
8	Terrell left the home, they left, went back, picked up
9	Tiny Bug and went to the Terra Linda address?
10	A That's correct.
11	Q When Tod Armstrong says two people left the
12	Everman home, that's not inconsistent with the number of
13	people that ultimately arrived at the Terra Linda home?
14	A That's correct.
15	MR. STANTON: Nothing further.
16	MR. WHIPPLE: Nothing further.
17	THE COURT: All right. You are excused.
18	Thank you.
19	THE WITNESS: Thank you, your Honor.
20	MR. DASKAS: With the Court's permission
21	we will call a representative from our office to read the
22	testimony of Charla Severs from the Defendant's trial.
23	This is Pam Weckerly from our office.
24	PAM WECKERLY,
25	having been called to read the Deposition testimony of

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab88

1	CHARLA SEVERS,	
2	was sworn to accurately read the answers onbehalf of the	
3	absent witness, CHARLA SEVERS, as follows:	ŀ
4		
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
6	BY MR. DASKAS:	
7	Q Ms. Weckerly, what I will do is read the	
8	questions posed to the witness at the trial, June 7,	
9	2000, and I will ask you to read the answers she gave.	2.0
10	A Okay.	Topics Street
11	Q Charla, do you go by any other names?	100
12	A Yeah.	
13	Q And what other names do you use?	Message -
14	A La La.	7 (TOP)
15	Q La La, L-a?	1 515
16	A Yeah.	
17	Q Is that yes?	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q Okay. I need you to speak real loudly	
20	because the air conditionerrs are loud and we've been	
21	told that we're not being heard on the tapes. Okay?	
22	I take it Charla Severs is your birth	
23	name then. It's the name your mother gave you?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q Who calls you La La?	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b863a106ab86

1		ļį.	į
1	A	My friends and my family.	
2	Q	Have you ever used any other names other	
3	than or go	ne by any other names other than Charla	N A STATE OF THE S
4	Severs or La-	La?	
5	A	No. Only sometimes, when I get arrested,	4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
6	maybe.		
7	Q	Okay. You say, when you have been	- Parket Sales
8	arrested, you	use a different name	and control of the same
9	A	Yeah.	A State of the latest
10	Ω	than your own?	and the standard of
11	A	Yeah.	1 7 1 14
12	Q	Why?	
13	A	Just so they wouldn't have my real name.	
14	Ω	Okay. Now, then, do you live here in Las	ŀ
15	Vegas, Nevada	, now?	
16	A	Yes.	
17	Ω.	And who do you live with?	
18	A	My mother.	1.00
19	Q	Directing your attention to the summer of	A.T 1122
20	1998, do you	remember that summer?	
21	А	Yes.	
22	Q	Okay. I want to talk a little bit about	
23	that summer.	Okay. Did you have a boyfriend in 1998?	
24	A	Yes,	
25	Ω	Who was your boyfriend?	
			ъ.

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab88

		!
1	A Deco.	
2	Q And who is Deco?	er de la familie de la composition della composi
3	A Donte Johnson.	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN
4	Q Is Donte Johnson in the room today?	in Valencia in Caracana
5	A Yeah.	e en
6	Q Can you point to him and describe a article) and the first of the first
7	of clothing that he's wearing in court?	en indication in
8	A You want me to point at him?	Can will share
9	Q Will you, please.	distribution of
10	MR, DASKAS: May the record reflect the	Section 18
11	identification of the Defendant, your Honor?	The second
12	THE COURT: Yes.	
13	BY MR. DASKAS:	
14	Q Now, you say what did you call him,	
15	Dago, or Donte?	1.11
16	A Deco.	404 physiology
17	Q All right. And did Deco go by any other	Constitution of
18	names, other than Dego or Donte Johnson?	dyd,ar as it.
19	A Yeah, yes.	100
20	Q What name what other name do you know	
21	Deco by?	1000
22	A John White.	A Comment
23	Q Okay. Now, do you know what Deco's mother	
24	calls him?	
25	A No.	
	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	- 1

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-985b-b883a106ab86

1	Q All right. Tell me, when did you first	AND PRODUCTION
2	start dating Donte Johnson or Deco?	and advanced
3	A Like, in July of `98.	en, o poreffecial facts
4	Q July '98. And tell me a little bit about	Description of the
5	your relationship with Donte Johnson in July. Did you	Company of the Company
6	live together or did you see just see each other once	Shipsol-backets
7	in a while?	Sifferior Grise
8	A We lived together.	Total Section
9	Q Okay. And where were you staying at?	4.60
10	A At the Thunderbird Motel.	0 10 M
11	Q Ckay. Can you tell me about how long you	C 0 K/2 T W/2 T
12	stayed at the Thunderbird Motel with Deco?	
13	A For, like, maybe three weeks or something.	
14	Q Okay. And before is that when you first	
15	met Deco and started staying with him, was at the	
16	Thunderbird, or did you stay with him somewhere else	
17	before that?	l
18	A That's when I first met him and started	
19	staying with him.	
20	Q Okay. So how soon after you met him, did	
21	you start staying with him?	ļ
22 -	A Like, maybe a week or two weeks.	
23	Q Okay. And once you started staying with	
24	him, did you stay with him continuously?	
25	A Yeah.	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b863a106ab86

Page: 6757

4-27-2005

l		į.
1	Q	How often? Would that be every day?
2	A	Yeah.
3	Q	Okay. Now, when you were staying at the
4	Thunderbird Mo	otel, did anyone else stay with you, other
5	than you and l	Deco?
6	A	Yeah.
7	Q	And who stayed at the motel with you?
8	A	Red, and this guy named Ace.
9	Ω	Okay. Now, describe Red for us, if you
10	would.	
11	A	He's like 5 feet 8 inches and like 250
12	pounda, or so	mething like that, and he got braids
13	he had braids	in his hair.
14	Ω	Okay. Would you recognize Red if you saw
15	him again?	
16	A	Yeah.
17	Q	Does Red go by any other names?
18	A	Terrell Young.
19	Q	And you mentioned a guy named by the
20	name of Ace.	Describe Ace for us.
21	A	He's like tall and skinny, and he had curly
· 22	hair.	
23	Ω	Okay. White guy or black guy?
24	A	Black.
25	Ω	Okay. And do you also know a guy by the

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb8eb0d-843e-43o7-985b-b883a106ab88

]	·	î
1	name of Ace Hart?	5 1
2	A Yes.	
3	Q Is that a different Ace than the Ace that	1
4	stayed with you at the Thunderbird?	
5	A Yes.	
6	Q Okay. How long did Ade stay with you and	
7	Donte over there at the Thunderbird?	40.0
8	A I don't remember until we moved out of	200
9	the Thunderbird, like a couple of days before we moved	
10	out.	A 44 75 5
11	Q And did Terrell Young stay the entire time	1000
12	at the Thunderbird, or did he move out before you moved	ed souther to
13	out?	50000000
14	A He stayed the whole time.	And Supplement
15	Q All right. Now, tell me, do you know what	oregoing special con-
16	room or what name the room at the Thunderbird was rented	High classical and a
17	under?	100
18	A Ace, Ace Hart.	
19	Q Ace Hart?	
20	A Yeah.	
21	Q And thet's a different Ace than the one	
22	that stayed over at the room?	
23	A Yeáh.	
24	Q Do you know how the room was paid or who	
25	paid the room?	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab88

		ŀ
1	A No.	
2	Q Okay. Tell me, how would you get in and	ŀ
3	out of the room at the Thunderbird? Was there a look on	
4	the door?	
5	A Yeah.	
6	Q And who had keys to the room or the room	,
7	at the Thunderbird?	100
8	A Deco.	Alexander of the
9	Q Okay. Anyone else have a key to the room?	Complete Age of a
10	A Red.	o generalisa
11	Q Okay. And did you have your own key to the	Acceleration.
12	room, the Thunderbird room?	classification of
13	A No.	Total Section 1
14	Q . Okay. And how long do you think you stayed	
15	at the Thunderbird approximately?	
16	A Like, three weeks, or something like that.	
17	Q Now, once you left the Thunderbird, who did	l
18	you leave the Thunderbird with?	
19	A Deco.	
20	Q Anyone else go with you?	
21	A Yeah, Red.	
22	Q And where did you go to?	
23	A To Tod's house.	
24	Q Okay. And can you describe Tod for us,	
25	just so we know who you're talking about?	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-855b-b883a106ab86

	<u> </u>
1	A A tall, skinny white guy.
2	Q Okay. Now, do you recall about what month
3	it was when you moved or went over to Tod's house?
4	A August.
5	Q The start of August, the end of August, or
6	middle?
7	A Like, the start.
8	Q Okay. And you indicated that you would
9	recognize Terrell Young, if you saw a picture of him. Do
10	you know a person by the name of Sikia Smith?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And how do you know Sikia Smith?
13	A I met him at Tod's house.
14	Q Okay, And do you know who Sikia Smith was
15	friends with?
16	A Yeah.
17	Q Who was Sikia Smith friends with?
18	A Deco.
19	Q And if you saw Sikia Smith's picture again,
20	would you recognize it?
21	A Yeah.
22	Q I'm showing you what has been marked as
23	State's proposed Exhibit 180. Do you recognize the
24	person that I am pointing to right here on the far right
25	side of the board?

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843s-43c7-956b-b883a106ab86

		i
1	A Yes.	
2	Q Who is that?	
3	A Tiny Bug.	Company of the Control
4	Q Okey. Did Sikia Smith use the name, Tiny	
5	Bug?	Section of the second
6	A Yeah.	The Section of
7	Q And is on the other far end, is that	and the second
8	picture, approximately, named and labeled?	A the street of
9	A Yes.	A 14
10	Q And who is it?	1000
11	A Red.	1 - 1 - 1 - 1
12	Q Okay. Is this how those three looked to	100
13	You in August of 1998?	
14	A Yes.	
15	Q Okay. And in the center is your boyfriend	i
16	Deco; is that right?	
17	, A Yeah.	
18	MR. DASKAS: I'd move admission of State's	
19	proposed Exhibit 180. Court says. All right. It will	
20	be admitted subject to perhaps to some alteration and	
21.	subject to your earlier question.	
22	BY MR. DASKAS:	
23	Q Charla, I am showing you what has been	
24	previously admitted as two calendars and the months are	
25	August and July of 1998.	

Laurle Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab88

1	Do you recognize those months?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Will it assist you to refer to the
4	calendar, if I ask you about dates?
5	A Yes.
6	Q Okay. And those exhibits
7	Sorry, Judge, are numbered 158 and
8	159, for the record.
9	BY MR. DASKAS:
10	Q Now, then, is this the month you lived at
11	the Thunderbird?
12	A Yes.
13	Can you tell me about when you would have
14	moved or gone over to Tod's house?
15	A Like August 4, around that time.
16	Q Right around here?
17	A Yeah.
18	Q All right. Now, tell me when you went over
19	to Tod's house, how is it that you all knew Tod, you,
20	Dego, and Red? Did you know Tod?
21	A No.
22	Q Was this the first time you met Tod?
23	A Yeah.
24	Q Okay. Did you have, like, a mutual friend,
25	somebody in the middle of the two of you?

Lauric Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-855b-b883a106ab88

Ī		
1	A	Yeah.
2	Q	Who was in the middle?
3	A	Deco.
4	Q	Okay. Did Dago know Tod?
5	A	Yeah.
6	Q	Okay. When you went to Tod's, how long did
7	you think you	were gonna stay there?
8	А	I didn't know. I didn't know.
9	Ω	Did you have, like, a lot of clothing and
10	stuff, when y	ou went to Tod's house?
1 1	A	No.
12	Ω	And what I mean by that is, did you take
13	all your clot	hes over to Tod's house?
14	A	No.
15	Ω	Did you take any of your stuff to Tod's
16	house, when	ou first went there?
17	A	No.
18	Q	Why?
19	А	Cause I didn't have no clothes where I was
20	at.	·
21	۵	Okay. You just had the clothes that were
22	on your back	?
23	A	Yeah.
24	Ω	Okay. And did you later start taking
25	clothes and	things to Tod's house?
	1	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6/b6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	A	Yeah,
2	Q	All right. We will talk about that. Tell
3	me, before we	talk about the Everman residence, let me
4	ask you a cou	ole of things.
5		During the month of July, did Deco
6	have a job?	
7.	А	No.
8	Q	Did Terrell have a job?
9	A	No.
10	Q	And do you know if Sikia Smith had a job?
11	A	No.
12	. Q	Okay. Did you have a job?
13	A	No.
14	Ω	In the month of July 1998, did you smoke
15	digarettes?	
16	A	Yeah.
17	Ω	What kind of cigarettes?
18	A	Newports.
19	Ω	Do you know if Deco or Donte Johnson smoked
20	cigarettes?	
21	A	No. He smoked Black & Mild cigars.
22	Ω	Okay. He smoked Black & Mild cigars?
23	A	Yeah.
24	Q	Did he ever smoke digarettes?
25	A	Maybe, if he ran out of cigars, once in a
	1	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

		Ī.
1	while.	
2	Q Okay. Did he ever ask you for a Newport,	7 11 7 7 10
3	for instance?	S SHAKE IN
4	A Not that I remember.) (Spire a servicion
5	Q Okay. Did you see him smoke cigarettes	MARKETON
6	though, when he ran out of digers?	A Shell are a state of
7	A Yeah,	
8	Q Okay. And how about Terrell Young, did he	ŀ
9	smoke cigarettes?	
10	A I don't remember. I don't remember.	
11	Q Let's talk a little bit about the Everman	V. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
12	residence now. Tell me, when you got there, can you	A 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
13	describe the Everman residence for these people? How	
14	many badrooms	
15	A Three.	
16	Q Okay. One-story house or two-story house?	
17	A One story.	
18	Q Okay. And whose house was it?	
19	A Tod's mother's.	
20	Q Okay. Was Tod's mother living there?	
21	A No.	
22	Q Was Tod living there?	
23	A Yeah.	
24	Q Was anybody else living there with Tod in	
25	the month of August?	
		÷.

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b683a106ab86

```
I think -- I think, Ace and B.J.
             Α
1
2
                     Okay.
             Q
                     I mean, Ace.
             A
3
                     Ace?
                     Yeah.
              Α
5
                     Now, when we talk Ace, is this the same Ace
6
      from the -- that stayed at the Thunderbird, or is this
7
      the different Ace?
                     This is the white guy.
              Α
 9
                     Okay. Describe Ace Hart for us.
              Q
10
                     He's, like, short. He's white, and he got
              Α
11
                    He's skinny.
      blond hair.
12
                     Okay. And how -- you say, short?
13
                     Yeah.
14
                     How short?
15
                     Like, maybe 5 foot 6.
16
                     Now, do you know in the month of August, if
17
             ` Q
       Tod had a job?
18
                      No, he didn't.
              Α
19
                     Did Ace have a job?
20
                      No.
              Α
21
                      You mentioned one other person, I think you
22
       said, B.J.
23
              Α
                      Yes.
24
                      Does B.J. have any other name, other than
               Q
25
```

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-4307-956b-b883a108ab80

1	в.J.	
2	A	Brian.
3	Q	Okay. Is that let's talk about Brian.
4	Did Brien act	ually live at the house on Everman, or did
5	Brian visit t	the house on Everman?
6	A	He visit the house.
7	Ω	Okay. He did or didn't live there?
8	A	He didn't live there.
9	Q	Okay. Do you know if Brian had a job?
10	A	No, he didn't.
11	Q	Okay. Now, had you ever met Tod, Ade or
12	B.J. Before	August?
13	A	Yeah. I met B.J. and Ace before August.
14	2	Okay. And about what month would you have
15	met B.J. and	Ace?
16	A	In July.
17	Ω	Okay. And do you know if B.J. smoked crack
18	cocaine in J	uly?
19	A	Yeah, he did.
20	Ω	How about Ace?
21	A	Yeah.
22	Ω	And tell me, how about Tod Armstrong, in
23	August, once	you met him, did he smoke crack cocaine?
24	A	Yes.
25	Q	Did you know these three to smoke it by
	1	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843s-43c7-955b-b863a106ab86

```
themselves, with each other, or how would they -- when
1
      would you see them, or -- or how would they use crack
2
3
      cocaine?
                    When they was all together at the house,
             A
      they would smoke it.
5
                     Okay. How often were Ace, Tod and B.J.,
6
      together, at the Everman house?
7
                     Like, every other day, like every other day
 8
      they were there.
 9
                     Okay. So how often would you say Tod
10
              Q
      Armstrong smoked orack cocaine?
11
                     Like every other day, when B.J. would come
              Α
12
      over.
13
                     Okay. And tell me, how would Tod, or Ace,
14
       or B.J. get their crack cocaine, if you know?
15
                     They would sometimes buy it from Deco.
16
                     And who would be the one that actually buys
17
       it, if you know?
18
              Α
                     B.J.
19
                     And why would B.J. be the one that buys it?
20
              Q
                     Because his mom gave him money all the
              Α
21
22
       time.
                     Okay. Of those three, who was the one with
              Q
23
24
       money?
              Α
                      B.J.
25
```

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843a-43c7-855b-b883a106ab80

```
Okay. Who would they buy their drugs from?
             Q
1
      You said, Deco?
2
                    Yes.
3
                    All right. Okay. Now, did you actually
4
      see Deco sell them drugs before?
5
                     Yeah.
6
                    When Deco would sell drugs to B.J., who
7
      would he give the drugs to B.J.
                     I'm not sure. One time I seen him give it
             Α
 9
      to him in a Black & Mild box.
10
                     Okay. You say, "One time."?
             Q
11
                     Yeah.
             Α
12
                     Did you ever see him give it to him without
13
       a Black & Mild box?
14
                     Yeah.
15
                     And how about -- how many times did you see
16
       him do it without a Black & Mild box?
17
                     Maybe, maybe like once or twice.
              Α
18
                     Okay. Have you ever seen Donte sell crack
19
       cocaine to anyone alse, other than these three?
20
              Α
                     No.
21
                     Okay. You never seen him sell it to
              Q
22
       anybody else?
23
              Α
                     No.
24
                      Okay. Now, then, when you went to the
              Q
25
```

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

1	Evermen house, how long did you think you were going to
2	stay there?
3	A Until we, like, got enough money to leave
4	town or something.
5	Q And when you say, "We got enough money to
6	leave town," who was planning on leaving town?
7	A Deco, and Red, and me.
8	Q Okay. Why were you going I mean, did
9	you want to leave town with Dedo?
10	A Yeah.
11	Q If your mother lived here, why wouldn't you
12	want to stay here with your mother?
13	A Because I was with Deco.
14	Q Okay. Can you tell me what your
15	relationship was like with Deco in, say, August, what
16	your feelings were for him?
17	A I loved him.
18	Q Is that something you felt strongly about
19	in August?
20	· A Yeah.
21	Q How strongly?
22	A Real strong.
23	Q Okay. Had you been in love before?
24	A No.
25	Q Had you had a boyfriend before Deco?

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6ab0d-843a-43c7-965b-b883a106ab86

		Ė
1	A No, not a boyfriend.	
2	Q I take it you dated other boys before?	ŀ
3	A Yeah.	
4	Q And had you ever felt this strongly about a	27.27.00
5	boy or a man before?	
6	A No.	A. 100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100
7	Q Now, then, once the three of you went to	2
8	the Everman residence, who had a key to that house?	100
9	A I am not sure. I'm not sure.	
10	Q Okay. Did you have a key?	,
11	A No.	1
12	Q Did Deco have a key?	
13	A No.	
14	Q Did Terrell have a key?	
15	A No.	
16	Q Was there a lock on the door?	
17	A Yes.	
18	Q Was there more than one door, meaning, a	
19	front door and perhaps a back door, or a side door?	
20	A Yeah, all three of those.	
21	Q How would you, Deco, and Red come into the	
22	house?	
23	A Well, I know most of the time I came	
24	through the window, because nobody was there, and by the	
25	time they'd get there, Tod would be there. So they'd	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43o7-955b-b883a106ab86

		1
1.	just knock on the door	1.34.14
2	Q Okay.	rain duites
3	A or just come through the door.	eneope to
4	Q So if no one was there, you'd go through	Estate de Care
5	the window?	Agentian substitution (Co.)
6	A Yeah.	and the second section of the second second
7	Q And what window are we talking about?	
8	A The bathroom window.	
9	Q And if someone was there, you'd go through	- Land
10	the front door?	rije arika
11	A Mostly the side door.	P. D. M. P. S. Philips
12	Q Okay. And who would let would Tod let	Treatment of the
13	you in?	Section 2019
14	A Yeah.	
15	Q Age or B.J., if they were there?	
16	A Yeah.	of teleport
17	Q Now, how often did well, you say B.J.	(Magazini Salis an
18	actually came over about every other day?	
19	A Yeah.	,
20	Q Okay. And did I ask you if you knew if	
21	Tod, Ace or B.J. had a job?	
22	A Yeah, you asked me that.	
23	Q I am sorry. Now, what bedroom did you stay	
24	in at the Everman house?	
25	A The master bedroom.	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	Q	And what bedroom did Deco stay in?
2	Α	The master bedroom.
3	Q	And how about Terrell?
4	А	The master bedroom.
5	Q	Okay. Now, did the longer you stayed
6	there, you st	arted to get some things for yourself; is
7	that right, s	ome clothing?
8	A	Yes.
9	Ω	More than just the clothes you came with?
10	A	Yeah.
11	Q	And where would you keep your olothing
12	items?	
13	A	In the master bedroom.
14	Q	How about Deco; did he have more than one
15	change of clo	thes?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	And where would he keep his items?
18	A	In the master bedroom.
19	Q	And how about Terrell Young?
20	A	In the master bedroom.
21	Q	Okay. And did anyone else, other than the
22	three of you,	keep anything in the master bedroom?
23	A	Well, when we got there, there was clothes
24	of Tod's in t	here, and Ace's clothes were in the master
25	bedroom.	
	1	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6774

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

ı	•	į,
1	Q Okay. And did Tod and Ace keep their	1000
2	clothes in any other room, other than the master bedroom?	. fullfoots
3	A In the laundry room.	eal tage to
4	Q Okay. So there is a laundry room in the	
5	house. There is a master bedroom, and two other	en pijdesplang
6	badrooms?	(Application)
7	A Yeah.	:
8	Q Is there a living room in this house?	8 * P. C.
9	A Yeah.	
10	Q Can you describe the living room?	
11	A It's like it's kind of small, and it had	CBA) (APTA) TO SEA
12	a big window in the front, and it had the couch was in	
13	front of the window, and there was another couch across	
14	from that couch.	(a) (1) (a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
15	Q Other than clothing items that you had,	500
16	Dego and Terrell had, did Dego or Terrell bring any other	
17	items to the house at Everman?	100000
18	A Yes.	di d
19	Q Okay. Let me talk about that. Had you	
20	ever seen a duffle bag at the Everman house?	
21	A Yes.	
22	Q And whose duffel bag was it?	
23	A Deco's.	
24	Q Can you describe the duffel bag?	
25	A It was, like, green and tan, I think.	
		ı

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6775

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6ab0d-843a-43a7-955b-b863a108ab86

1	Q I need you to speak up.
2	A It was like green and tan.
3	Q And can you show the jury about how large
4	the duffel bag was, with your hands?
.5	A Like maybe, like, this big.
6	Q How many faet or inches is that?
7	A I'm not sure. Like, maybe four feet.
8	Q Okay. And how tall was the bag?
9	A Like, this tall.
10	Q And how many inches or feet is that?
11	A I'm not sure.
12	Q Okay. Do you know what was in the bag?
13	A Guns.
14	Q Okay. Now, how do you know there were guns
15	in that bag?
16	A Because that was always what was in the
17	bag.
18	Q Okay. Who brought the guns, or the bag
19	with the guns to the house?
20	A Deco.
21	Q Now, had you ever seen these guns that were
22	in the bag?
23	A A couple of them.
24	Q Okay. Let's talk about the couple of guns
25	in the bag you've seen. How many guns have you seen in

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a106ab88

1	the bag?
2	A Like, two of them.
3	Q Okay. Describe the two you'd seen?
. 4	A One was like a revolver, and the other one
5	was, like, a like a sawed-off looking gun.
6	Q Okay. You say a sawed-off looking gun?
7	A Yes.
8	Q I am going to try to have you explain that
9	to me. Was there a part of the gun that you held onto a
10	handle?
11	A Yeah.
12	Q What did the handle look like?
13	A Like a banana. I don't know. The whole
14	thing kind of looked like a gun.
15	Q Okay. You've done a shape that curved; is
16	that right? You did a curving shape with your finger
17	just now?
18	A Yes.
19	Q What part of it ourved?
20	A The handle part.
21	Q Okay. And did it curve a long ways down or
22	a short ways down?
23	A Short ways down.
24	Q And what color was this handle part that
25	curved down?
	l .

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab88

```
Brown.
             A
1
                    And how long was the handle part? If you
             Q
2
3
      can, show me.
                     Like, maybe, maybe, like, this long.
4
             Α
                     And how long was the barrel part? You
5
      said, it was sawed off?
6
                     Yeah. It was like, this long, but it was
7
      like short at the end right here.
8
                     How many inches was the handle part?
 9
             Q
                     I'm not good at math, so I don't know.
             Α
10
                     Can you --
11
              Q
                     It was like --
              Α
12
                     Can you show us with your fingers?
13
                     The handle part?
              Α
14
                     Yeah.
15
                     Like this maybe, like six inches.
              Α
16
                     Okay. And how long was the barrel part,
17
       the whole barrel, first of all?
18
                     Like, 12 or 13 inches.
19
              Α
                     And how long was the part that stood off
20
              Q
       the handle?
21
                     It was -- it was kind of little, like maybe
              A
22
       three or four inches.
23
                     Okay. Other than the revolver and the gun
24
       you just described, did you see any other guns at the
25
```

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a108ab88

]			١.
1	house at Ever	man that were in that bag?	1
2	A	Yeah,	Total Control
3	Ω	Describe the other guns?	:
4	A	There was a black one with a clear clip on	1
5	it, shaped li	ke a banana.	-
6	Q	Okay. You say, it was a black gun with a	
7	clear clip?		
8	A	Uh-huh.	i.
9	Q	What color was the clip?	A diff. N
10	A	It was like black, clear black.	and the second
11	Ω	And can you tell me how many bullets, for	4
12	lack of a be	tter word, went in the clip?	
13	A	Maybe, like 24 or something like that.	
14	Ω	How long was the clip? If you will, show	
15	me with your	hands?	
16	A	Like 8 or 9 inches, and it curved like	the part with
17	that.		Office and offi
18	٥	And you say, "It curved."	
19	A	Yeah.	
20	Ω	Okay. The witness has held up her hands	-
21	and estimate	d 8 or 9 inches.	
22		How long was this gun total? In	ļ
23	other words	the total length, can you show me with your	
24	hands?		
25	A	It was, like, this long.	
	1		

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6ab0d-843a-43c7-955b-b863a106ab86

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Q Okay. And about how long is that?
2	A Maybe, like, 19 inches, 20 inches.
3	Q Okay.
4	A It was 19 or 20.
5	Q Was it it was broader than your
6	shoulders, right?
7	A Yes.
8	Q You have held your hands out, beyond your
9	shoulders?
10	A Yeah.
11	Q Okay. Now, how often did those guns stay
12	in the bags, or how often were they out of the bags?
13	A They stayed in the bag most of the time,
1,4	mostly all the time, not unless they was handling them or
15	whatever.
16	Q Okay. So I guess by that, if they were
17	handling them, they were out of the bag?
18	A Yes.
19	Q And if they weren't handling the bags, or
20	the guns, where would the guns go?
21	A Inside the bag.
22	Q Was there anything else kept in the bag?
23	A No.
24	Q Okay. Did you ever see any gloves in the
25	Everman house?

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6780

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a106ab86

	•	<u>}</u> :	
1	A	Yes.	
2	Ω	Can you describe the gloves you saw?	
3	A	It was, like, brown all over, and in the	:
4	palm part, it	was like a black knit, a black knit part.	
5	Q	And how many pairs of gloves did you see at	
6	the Everman h	ouse?	
7	A	Like, three or four.	;
8	Ω	Whose gloves were they?	The second of
9	A	Deco's, and Red's, and Tiny Bug's.	N tour Contract of
10	Q	And do you know how Deco, Red, and Tiny Bug	
11	got the glove	e?	
12	A	No.	and Makeline
13	Ω	Do you know where they got them from?	alle Charleston
1.4	A	No.	:
15	Ω	How many times did you see the gloves at	
16	the house?		The state of
17	A	All the time.	Dell'And Dell's
18	Ω	How often did Tiny Bug come over to the	4.1
19	house?		Land Court
20	· A	Not that often. It only seemed like,	
21	maybe, two ti	mes.	
22	Ω	Okay. Did you ever see any duct tape at	
23	the house?		17. 17. 17.
24	A	Yes.	4
25	Ω	Where was the duot tape that you saw?	
	I.		1.

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43o7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	
1	A Under the coffee table in a box, in, like,
2	a shoe box.
3	Q And do you know where the dust tape came
4	from?
5	A No.
6	Q And how many rolls of duct tape?
7	A One.
8	Q Okay. Now, other than the guns you've
9	described or of the guns you have described, did you
10	ever see Tod Armstrong, Ace or B.J. handle those guns?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Okay. And how often would Tod, Ace, or
13	B.J. handle those guns?
14	A Whenever they would pull them out and was
15	just looking at them and holding them.
16	Q Whenever who would pull them out?
17	A Like Deco would pull them out, and the
18	guys, they'd just pull them out and be holding them.
19	Q And how often did Deco pull the guns out?
20	A Just once I am not sure, just once in a
21	while.
22	Q Okay. And did Ace, Tod or B.J. ever just
23	pull the guns out, themselves?
24	A No.
25	Q And did you ever see Tod with a gun, not

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43o7-955b-b803a108ab88

```
the kind of guns you are talking about from the bag, but
1
2
      another gun?
3
             A
                     Yes.
                            And that was a shotgun?
                     Okay.
                     Yes.
5
                     And did Tod keep that shotgun at the house?
6
                     I am not sure.
              Α
7
                     How many times did you see the shotgun at
              Q
8
      the house?
9
                     One time.
10
              Α
                     Do you know what happened to the shotgun
              Q
11
       after you saw it the one time?
12
                     No,
13
                     And did you ever meet a person or know a
14
      person by the name of Matthew Mowen?
15
                     Yeah.
              Α
16
                     How did you meet Matthew Mowen?
17
                     He came to the house one day.
              Α
18
                     In what month?
19
                     August.
20
                     And where were you staying when Matt dame
21
22
       to the house?
                      I was staying at Everman.
23
              Α
                      Okay. Still at the Armstrong residence or
              Q
24
       house?
25
```

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b893a106ab86

1		÷
1	A Yes. Yes.	1
2	Q And using August `98, can you tell me about	a marketing
3	what day Matt would have dome to the house, if you can	TO SECURITY OF
4	tell me, or if you know?	Programme to the
5	A Like, the 14th.	and the first of the control of the property of the second
6	Q Okay. You say, "Like, the 14th."?	***************
7	A Yeah, August 14.	had a lateral test.
8	Q Now, you've given previous statements; is	and the last of the
9	that correct?	Section 1
10	A Yes.	1.1
11	Q About a homicide that occurred?	
12	A Yes.	
13	Q What day did the homicide occur on?	
14	A The 17th.	2. 22.03
15	Q Ckay. Let me, if I could, if you saw a	and the same
16	statement that was dated, would that refresh your	nde ditte grandfaller
17	recollection as to the date?	y de la la
18	A If I what?	
19	Q If you see a statement that you gave in	
20	this case, about	
21	A Uh-huh.	
22	Q what day we're talking about, would that	
23	refresh your recollection?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q Okay. I want to show you, August 18th,	
		↲

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

```
1998, is the date on this voluntary statement. Whose
1
      name appears at the top?
2
                    Mine.
             Α
3
                    Okay. And at the end, I believe, it's
      dated the same day, and gives the time, August 18th. Do
5
      you see what day on the calendar, August 18th is?
6
             Α
                    Yes.
7
                    And do you know when the police first came
             Q
8
      to the house and arrested Deco?
9
                     Yeah.
             A
10
                    What day was that?
11
                     The 18th.
12
                     Okay. And how many days after the murder
13
       did the police come and arrest Deco?
14
                     Okay. Like, three -- three or four days
15
       later.
16
                     Okay. And what day did the murder happen?
              Q
17
                     And it was like maybe the 13th, the 13th.
              Α
18
                     Okay. And if the murders happened -- if
19
       the police arrested Deco on the -- you said the 18th,
20
21
       right?
              Α
                      Yes.
22
                      The night you gave a statement?
23
              Q
                      Yes.
24
                      And if the murders happen on the 13th, what
              Q
25
```

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8ab0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1			1
1	day would Mat	have come to the house?	edesisting the Article
2	A	Like, the 11th.	Harry Service
3	Q	About the 11th?	The fortist below here
4	A	Yeah, the 10th or the 11th, yeah.	A Secure of the
5	Ω	Okay. Now, let me talk about that. When	erriga erranda e
6	Matt came to	the house, who was home?	account to stage
7	A	Tod, and Deco, and Red, and myself.	H -11-11-1
8	Ω	Tod, Deco, Red, and yourself?	
9	A	Yeah.	ŀ
10	Ω	Ace was not there?	
11	A	No, not that I remember.	
12	Ω	Okay. How about Sikia Smith?	
13	A	No.	4, 12
14	Ω	About what is it that Matt was doing at the	V 8 17
15	house?		Till for Blatter.
16	A	He was coming to look for some crack.	49 Callante
17	Q	Now, had you ever seen Matt before?	Mary and Mary
18	A	No.	
19	Ω	Had Matt, based on what you'd seen, had	
20	Matt ever pur	chased cocaine with Deco before or from	10000
21	Deco?		Table 1 to 64 cm.
22	A	No.	
23	Ω	How often were you with Deco in July and	
24	August?		
25	· A	Every day.	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6ab0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	Q Woul	d Deco go places without you? often?
2	A Yeah	• And the state of
3	Q How	often?
4	A Ever	y day.
5	Q Okay	. And how long would he be gone for?
6	A Mayb	e, like, three, four hours.
. 7	Q When	you were with Deco, each day in July
8	and August, had yo	u ever seen Deco sell any occaine to
9	Matthew Mowen?	
10	A No.	
11	Q Did	Matt buy cocaine from Deco that day?
12	A No.	
13	Q Why	
14	A Beca	ause he didn't have any.
15	Q Who	didn't have any?
16	A Dec	o didn't have any crack.
17	Q Okay	y. And did Matt say anything to Dago or
18	talk with all of	you?
19	A Yea	h.
20	Q And	what did Matt talk about?
21	A He	was just showing us these like these
22	Valium he had. T	hey was some pills that make you relax.
23	Q And	what color were the pills?
24	A It	hink they were white. They were little
25	and, and they wer	e white.

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b8B3a106ab86

[
1	, ŏ	About how many pills did he have?
2	A	Well, he just handed he handed me one,
3	and he handed	Red one.
4	Ω	And did he have more than two, or do you
5	know?	COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART
6	A	I am not sure.
7	Ω	Okay. Did he talk about those pills at
8	al1?	
9	A	Yeah. He said they'd make you feel good.
10	Q	Other than talking about the pills that he
11	gave you, did	he say anything else?
12	A	No.
13	Ω	Okay.
14	A	Not that I remember.
15	ō	Did Matt talk at all about selling drugs
16	himself?	
17	A	No.
18	Q	Did Matt talk at all about any money that
19	Matt had?	
20	A	Did Matt say about any money he had? No.
21	Q	Okay. Did Matt talk about a music group, a
22	Phish concer	t?
23	A	No, not that I remember.
24	Q	Okay. Were you part of the conversation?
25	A	No.
	I	

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-966b-b883a106ab86

1	Q Okay. Who was part of the conversation?
2	A Deco, and Red, and Tod.
3	Q And where were you?
4	A I was sitting right in the living room,
5	right in the same room with them, on the floor.
6	Q Were you paying attention to the
7	conversation?
8	A Just parts of it.
9	Q Why only parts of it?
10	A Because I was I was I don't know. I
11	just wasn't. I was watching TV, and I wasn't paying
12	attention.
13	Q Okay. How long was Matt there at the
14	house?
15	A Maybe like 5 or ten minutes.
16	Q Now, when Matt left, was there any
17	conversation that you heard between Tod, Deco, and Red?
18	A Yes.
19	Q What did they talk about?
20	A Tod said that Matt had stockholders like
21	\$10,000 at the house and a lot of mushrooms and that they
22	can get some money at the house if they went and robbed
23	him.
24	Q And that's what you say Tod said?
25	A Yeah.

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb8ab0d-843a-43c7-955b-h883a106ab86

Ţ			
1	Ω	What can did Deco say about it?	
2	Α	I can't remember. I don't remember what he	
3	said about it	,	1.04
4	Ω	And how about well, did he say anything?	
5	A	I don't remember.	4.71 . 1971
6	Q	Okay. And how about Terrell, did you know	
7	if Terrell sa	id anything about it?	
8	A	No.	
9	Ω	Did the conversation ever come up again	
10	about Matt ha	wing money after Matt left?	
11	A	Not around me, no.	
12	Ω	Okay. Now, then, I want to take you to	
13	August 13th	of 1998. Were you at the Everman residence?	
14	A	Yes.	
15	Q	When you came to the Everman residence on	7
16	the fourth,	did you think you were going to stay there	4
17	until the 13	th?	100
18	A	No.	0.00
19	Ω	And who else was home that the night?	
20	A	On what day.	
21	۵	On the 13th, before the murders happen?	
22	A	Red, and Deco, and Red, Deco, and Tod	
· 23	and Ace.		
24	Q	Rad, Deco, Tod, and Ace?	
25	A	Yeah.	
	1		- 1

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	Q	Anyone else?
2.	A	Tod, Red, Deco, and Tiny Bug.
3	Q	Okay. And who all left the day of the
4	murder?	
5	A	Tiny Bug, Red, and Deco.
6	Ď	Okay. And was it light outside or dark
7	outside When	they left?
8	A	It was it was dark.
9	Q	What time was it, if you know?
10	A	I am not sure.
11	Ω	Okay. When the three of them left, did you
12	go with them?	
13	A	No.
14	Ω	Did you watch them leave?
15	A	Yeah.
16	Ω	Are you sure they left together?
17	A	Yeah.
18	Q	Was Tod still in the house when the three
19	left togethe	r?
20	A	Yeah.
21	Ď	Are you sure of that?
22	A	Yeah.
23	Q	Where was Tod at when they left? What room
24	was Tod in?	
25	A	The living room.
	1	

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b863a106ab86

			-
1	Ω	And what room were you in when they left?	
2	A	The master room. After they left I went to	
3	the bedroom.	·	
4	Q	Okay. When you went to the bedroom after	and the second
5	they left, di	d you come out into the living room at all?	out Lamanathy
6	A	Maybe once.	m. Part Cries
7	Q	And did you see Tod when you came out?	or management of
8	A	Yeah.	C. Albertain Co.
9	Ω	Did Tod stay at the Everman house that	V 100 X 101
10	night?	•	
11	А	Yes.	ŀ
12	Ω	Are you sure of that?	
13	A	Yes.	ľ
14	Ω	Did you stay at the Everman house that	
15	night?		ľ
16	A	Yes.	
17	_ Q	Now, when the three left, can you tell me	
18	what Deco was	wearing?	
19	A	Some black jeans and Alaska black shirt,	
20	and some Red	few buy shoes.	
21	Ω	And you say, black jeans?	١
22	А	Yeah.	
23	2	And do you know what style they were?	
24	A	No.	
25	Q	What brand?	

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	А	No.	
2	Q	And a black shirt. Being long sleeves oral	
3	short sleeves	?	
4	A	Short sleeve.	
5	Q	And do you recall what Terrell wore?	Televier St. Park
6	A	The same thing that Deco had on. He had	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
7	black jeans o	on and a black shirt.	Mary Transport
8	Q	Now, did Deco have his own clothes, and	9-841-1-2019
9	Terrell have	his own close?	-
10	A	Yes.	
11	Q	Would they wear each other's clothes?	A Charles
12	Wear?		manufacture.
13	А	No.	made and a second
14	Q	They didn't share clothes?	
15	A	No.	
16	Q	How did Deco wear his pants?	
17	A	Like, sagging off his but the.	A. Carrier and
18	Ω	Did you say, sagging?	April 19 Sept. 100
19	A	Uh-huh.	Section Section 2
20	Ω	All right. Would they be tight on his	
21	waist?		
22	A	No.	
23	Ω	How would they be on his waist?	
24	A	They wouldn't be on his waist. Shade be	
25	like under h	is but the, like when people sag, and they	
			1

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843s-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

1	will wear there pants under there but the.
2	Q Okay. And how, if they're wearing them
3	under there but the, how would Deco keep his pants on?
4	A With a belt.
5	Q Now, when and how did Terrell wear his
6	pants?
7	A The same way.
8	Q Sagging?
9	A Yeah.
10	Q How about Sikia Smith? What was he wearing
11	when he left that night?
12	A Some brown, like, Deco I pants, and a black
13	hood I.
14	Q Brown pants and a black hood I?
15	A Yeah.
16	Q I guess that's a shirt with a hood?
17	A Yeah.
18	Q Okay. Now, when the three of them left,
19	did any of them take anything with them?
20	A Yeah.
21	Q What was taken out of the house when they
22	left?
23	A The duffel bag.
24	Q And who took the duffel bag?
25	A Red was carrying it.

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-4307-955b-b883a106ab86

		No. No.	
1	Q	And where were the guns when they left?	
2	A	Inside the bag.	
3	Q	Now, are you sure of that?	
4	A	Yeah.	
5	Q	Did you actually see Red carry the bag?	
6	A	Yeah.	
7	Q	Could you tell, as you watched Red with the	
8	bag, about if	the bag was full or not?	
9	A	Yes.	
10	Ω	Was it full?	
11	A	Yeah, it was heavy looking.	The same
12	Ω	Were any of the guns left at the house?	
13	À	No.	
14	Q	Did you see any guns at the house that	
15	night?		THE PARTY OF
16	A	No.	To the state of
17	Q	Now, can you tell me where the gloves were	Windstand
18	that night wh	en the three boys leave?	Section of the second section of
19	A	Red had his on, and I think Deco's is	#5/# (Gar
20	hanging out h	is back pocket, and I don't know where Tiny	2.00
21	Bug's was at.		
22	Ω	Was the duct tape still in the shoe box	1.12. 12.44
23	that you desc	ribed?	4.4
24	A	I don't remember.	11.040
25	Ω	Okay. Did you see the duct tape, one way	And the State of
	i		Ė

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	or another?
2	A No.
3	Q Okay. Can you tell me how long you were
4	that Deco was gone from the house?
5	A Like, 6 hours, maybe.
6	Q Okay. And what did you do for those 6
7	hours?
8	A I was asleep.
9	Q What room did you sleep in?
10	A The master bedroom.
11	Q And can you tell me where Ted was when you
12	went to she?
13	A On the couch in the living room.
14	Q And what was Tod doing before you actually
15	went to sleep? What's the last what's the last thing you
16	saw Tod doing?
17	A He was a asleep in the living room.
18	Q Okay. How did you wake up after sleeping
19	for at while?
20	A Yeah.
21	Q Can you tell me about how long you'd been
22	sleep for, before you woke up?
23	A I don't know.
24	Q Do you know what time it was when you woke
25	up?

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-986b-b883a106ab86

ı			
1		A	No.
2		Q	Okay. Tell me what woke you up?
3		A	When Deco came home, he kissed me on the
4	cheek.		
5		Q	Okay. Was it still dark outside?
6		A	Yeah.
7		Q	Could you see outside to see if it was
8	dark?		
9		A	Yeah.
10		Ω	Was there a window in the master bedroom?
11	i	A	Yes.
12		Q	Okay. Deco kissed you on the cheek?
13	!	A	Yeah.
14		Q	And you woke up?
15	•	A	Yeah.
16		Q	And what happens from there?
17		A	Then we went into the living room.
18		Q	And who is in the living room at that time?
19		A	Red, and Tod, and I don't remember who
20	else.	I can	't remember who else.
21		ō	Okay. Red and Tod?
22		A	Yeah,
23		Q	Are you sure Tod's in the living room?
24	1	A	Yeah.
25		Q	Are you sure Red's in the living room?
	1		

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43o7-856b-b863a106ab86

		١
1	A Yeah.	
2	Q And what happens now in the living room?	
3	A Oh, they was just talking. Everybody was	3
4	all they was all talking, kind of behind up, talking	-
5	and everything.	
6	Q Behind up? Who was behind up?	April Dept.
7	A Deco.	SOUND IN THE
8	Q Anyone else behind up?	- Although de men
9	A Not really.	And the last of the
10	Q What do you mean by, "Behind up?,"	Anders Fabrica
11	A They was like talking, just like like	Park Cont
12	they just like they just was having fun or something.	100
13	Q And who was talking the most?	
14	A Deco.	
15	Q What is it that Deco was saying, and who	7.7
16	was he talking to?	1
17	A I don't know what he was saying, but he	Charles and Annual
18	just told me that we have to go to sleep, because you	1 mg
19	have to go to sleep after you kill somebody.	ľ
20	Q All right. And who said that to you?	
21	A Deco.	ļ
22	Q Okay. When Deco said, "You have to go to	Ì
23	sleep after you kill somebody," what did you do?	
24	A Nothing.	
25	Q What?	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

1	А	Nothing.
2	Q	Why wouldn't you do anything if Deco told
3		killed somebody?
	A	I don't know. Because I didn't think
4		
5	nothing of it	
6	Q	Okay. When Dedo says that, and Europe in
7	the living ro	om, where is the duffel bag?
8	A	On the Mr. Moore next to the couch.
9	Q	Can you see if the duffel bag is full, or
10	is it empty?	
11	Α	It was full.
12	Q	Did you see any other item in the well,
13	was the duffe	l bag ever opened?
14	A	No.
15	Q	Was there any other items in the living
16	room that wi	ll hadn't been there earlier?
17	A	No, not that I seen at that time, no.
18	Ω	Okay. Now, be how long was everyone in the
19	living room :	For after you walked out of the master
20	bedroom?	
21	A	Maybe like an hour so.
22	Q	Okey. And during that period of time, what
23	is it that D	eco said about when he'd been?
24	A	All I remember is he just said he had to go
25	get some mon	ey. He went to go get some money.

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8ab0d-843a-43c7-956b-b893a106ab86

1		
1	Q Не	told you ha'd gone to get some money?
2	A Ye	ah.
3	Q An	d did he get money while he was gone?
4	A No	t like not the amount of money that he
5	wanted.	
6	Ω Ok	ay. How much money did he tell you he
7	got?	
8	A On	ly like a couple of a hundred bucks.
9	Q An	d did he tell you if he got anything
10	else?	·
11	A No	··
12	Q Ar	nd did he tell you how he got the money?
13	A No) .
14	Q Aı	nd do you know when the three boys left
15	that night, what	t they left in? In other words, did they
16	walk? Did they	drive? How did they get around?
17	A T	hey drove.
18	Q A	nd what kind of car did they drive?
19	A L	ike a white tempo.
20	Ω 0	kay. And did Deco tell you what he did
21	once he got to	his destination, once he got to the place
22	he was going to	get money at?
23	A .	
24	Ω T	he question was, did Deco tell you what he
25	did once he got	to where he was going to get the money?

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb8eb0d-843e-43o7-958b-b893a106ab88

		;
1	A No, I don't remember, I don't	
2	understand I don't quite understand what you're saying	
3	but	A THE RES
4	Q Okay, during the conversation in the living	4 (m 24 ft 2 d 4
5	room ~-	A Page Colored
6	A Uh-huh.	arija (5) (Caddaman
7	Q Did Deco tell you how he got the money,	والمعطوم المالية
8	or where he got the money from?	A LANGER
9	A He didn't tell me where, but he told me	The State of
10	stockholders to kill somebody.	3
11	Q He told you stockholders to kill somebody?	
12	A Yeah.	
13	Q And did he tell you why he killed somebody?	4.2
14	A Because they wouldn't know who he was, and	hard files and
15	he didn't get no money.	Mary Call
16	Q Okay. And did he tell you if more than one	800 Julius 1970
17	person was killed?	*1
18	A No, not at that time.	
19	Q Okay. Did he tell you will who killed the	10000
20	person?	
21	A I know he told me he killed the Mexican, a	
22	Mexican dude.	
23	Q Did he tell you why he killed the Mexican	
24	dude?	
25	A Because he don't like Mexicans and he was	ļ
		_1

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6cb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b893a106ab86

1	talking tal	Lking mess.
2	Q	Talking mess?
3	A	Yeah.
4	Ω .	And did he tell you what he did before he
5	actually kill	ed the Mexican dude for talking mess?
6	A	He was just cussing him out and he pulled
7	him he had	kicked him and stuff. He kicked him, and
8 .	that's it.	
9	Q	And did he tell you how will he killed him?
10	A	He shot him in the back of the head.
11	Q	And did he tell you what happened when he
12	shot the pers	on in the back of the head?
13	A	Yeah, because I asked him.
14	Ω	What did you ask him?
15	A	I asked him what kind of noise did they
16	make when he	shot them.
17	Ω	And what did he tell you?
18	A	He said they said they made a uh noise.
19	Ω	And did he tell you whether or not there
20	was any blood	i?
21	A	Yeah.
22	· Q	And what did he tell you about blood?
23	A	That it just it just squirted up, that
24	it squirted u	up, up like in the air.
25	Q	Did he tell you, during this first
	I	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1		l'
1	conversation th	at we're talking about in the living room,
2	if or how ma	ny people were killed?
3	A N	o, not that I remember.
4	Q 0	kay. Were there other conversations where
5	he told you mor	e about what happened?
6	A Y	eah, pause I asked hill how did he how
7	the people didr	't hear the gunshots, and he said, because
8	he turned	
9	ο τ	et me I'll get to the other
10	conversations i	n just a minute. Before I get there, let
11	me ask you this	ı:
12	I	oid he tell you well, let's talk about
13	the other conve	ersations then.
14	1	At the end of this conversation, where did
15	You go.	
16	A :	In the room, in the bedroom.
17	Q i	And who went with you?
18	A	Deco.
19	Ω .	And did the two of you sleep together that
20	night?	
21	A	Yeah.
22	Ω	And how about Terrell Young; where degree?
23	A	He stayed in the living room.
24	Q	And do you know if Tod went anywhere that
25	night?	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843a-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

ĺ		
1	A	No, no.
2	Q	Okay. Now, were there other conversations
3	about what had	Okay. Now, were there other conversations I happened that night when he was gone for 6
4	hours?	,
5	A	Well, yeah.
6	Q	All right. When did the other
7	conversations	happen?
8	A	In the room.
9	Q	Which room?
10	A	The master bedroom.
11	Ω	Okay. Tell me, was this the next day?
12	A	No. This is still the same day, I believe.
13	Q	Okay. The same day before you go to sleep?
14	A	Yeah.
15	Ω	And tell me what you asked him in the
16	master bedroo	m?
17	A	How did he how did people not here the
18	gunshots.	
19	Ω	?
20	A	How did he "How did people not hear the
21	gunshots."	
22	Q	And what did Deco tell you?
23	A	Because he turned the music up real loud.
24	Q	And who did he say turned up the music?
25	A	He did.
	i	·

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-965b-b883a196ab86

1	Ω	Dego?
2	A	Yeah.
3	Ω	And where is Terrell when you deco says
4	that to you?	
5	A	In the living room.
6	Ω	Did you ask him anything else
7	A	No.
0	Ω	That night?
9	Α.	No.
10	Ω	Okay. Did you go to sleep after that?
11	A	Yeah.
12	Ω	Okay. Now, did you talk again about the
13	murders?	
14	A	The next day.
15	Ω	Okay. And did you learn more about from
16	Deco about th	e murders the next day?
17	A	Yeah.
18	Q	And tell me where you're at when you talk
19	to Deao the n	ext day and learn more?
20	A	In the living room.
21	Q	And who is there for that talk?
22	A	Red.
23	Q	Anyone else?
24	А	No.
25	Ω	Okay. And who is telling you now about the

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43ċ7-966b-b883a108ab86

1	murders?	
2	A	Deco.
3	Q	And what does Deco now tell you?
4	A	He told me to watch the introduce.
5	Q	Okay. And did you watch the introduce?
6	A	I can't recall.
7	Q	And what did you see?
8	A	I seen alike a problem picture of Matt on
9	the introduce	, and then they was pulling bodies out of
10	this house.	
11	Q	Had you ever been to mats house before?
12	A	No.
13	Ω	Did you know where Matt lived?
14	A	No.
15	٥	Did you recognize Matt when you saw him in
16	that problem	picture on the introduce?
17	A	Yeah.
18	۵	What did did that mean anything to you
19	when you saw	it?
20	A	No.
21	Q	Okay. Did you recognize it?
22	A	Yeah.
23	Ω	Did you say anything about the fact that
24	You recognize	ed Matt?
25	А	And I was like he I said, "He was just

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com Fax: 702-386-9825 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

```
over here the other day." and then I said like, "I know
 1
      you didn't," and then he said, "Yeah," and then I said,
 2
       "That's fucked up."
 3
                     Okay. You said to Deco, "I know you
             Q
       didn't," ?
 5
                     Uh-huh.
 6
             Ά
 7
                     Is that Yes.
                     Yes.
              A
 8
                     And what did Deco say?
 9
                     He said, yeah, he did.
10
              Α
                     And you told him that was fucked up; is
11
              Q
       that what you said?
12
                     Yeah.
13
              Α
                     Is that what you thought?
14
15
                     Yeah.
                     And did you talk about what you thought and
16
17
       what had happened?
                     No, that was -- that's all I can remember I
              A
18
       said.
19
                     Okay. Did Deco tell you anything more?
              Q
20
                     He told me, "Don't worry about it."
              A
21
                     Anything else?
22
                     No, not that I remember.
              А
23
                     And did the conversation come up again
24
       between you and Deco about what happened?
25
```

Fax: 702-386-9825

www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

Page: 6807

4-27-2005

1	A No.
2	Q Did you learn anything more about from
3	Deco about how many people were killed total?
4	A Yeah.
5	Q Okay. And who told you, total, how many
6	people were killed?
7	A Deco.
8	Q And how many people did Deco tell you,
9	total, were killed?
10	A For people.
11	Q Did he say how the other three decide?
12	A He said he shot them in the back of the
13	head.
14	Q And did he tell you anything about whether
15	or not those people bled when they were shot in the back
16	of the head?
17	A Uh-huh. Well, when I asked him how the
18	blood looked, he said it squirted out. So I figured he
19	was talking about all of them.
20	Q Did he tell you that each was shot in the
21	back of the head?
22	. A Yes.
23	Ω Now, did Deco ever tell you will how many
24	people were at the house when you when he first got there
25	that night?

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab88

			į.
1	А	Uh-huh, yeah.	The second secon
2	Q	What did Daco tell you about how many	W
3	people were s	t the house?	
4	A ·	There was just like two people at the	- Constant Company
5	house.		destroy (20%)
6	Ω	And what did he tell you those people were	-
7	doing when De	ago, and the other two drive up?	· -
8	A	I think one of them was mowing the lawn	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
9	I mean, wate	ring the grass.	Agrical Parkets
10	Ď	Did he say which one was watering the	The Park
11	grass?		
12	A	No.	The State of the
13	Ω	Okay. And what was the other one doing?	tang dina
14	A	I don't remember.	400
15	Ω	Okay. What did Deco tell you he did or	
16	said to the	guy that was watering the grass?	
17	А	To get his fucking as in the house.	
18	۵	Were those Deco's words?	11.40
19	A	Yeah.	A de la constitución de la const
20	۵	Tell me what Deco told did Deco tell	College Section 18 Co.
21	what the guy	did?	
22	. А	He went in the house.	
23	. 0	Did disc tell you what Deco or the others	
24	to the other	guy, once the guy went in the house?	
25	A	No, not that I remember.	
	1		ı

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6809

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	Ω 0	kay. There were two, you say, at the
2	house?	·
3	A Y	es.
4	Q D	id Deco tell you how this Thunderbird one
5	got to the hous	e?
6	А Т	hey didn't have no money and they didn't
7	want to die, so	they said that they've got friends that
8	got money, so t	hey called them to come over.
9	Q 0	kay. And how many more came over other
10	than the two?	
11	A J	ust two more came over.
12	g g	id Deco tell you if anything else was
13	taken?	
14	A N	io.
15	Q D	dd Deco tell you if anything else was
16	taken?	
17	A N	o, huh-uh, he
18	Q E	rom the house?
19	A N	lo.
20	Ω	kay. Now, in August, same August 13th of
21	1998, was there	a VCR before the murders in the living
22	room of the Eve	rman house?
23	A N	io.
24	Q E	defore the murders, before the 13th of
25	August, 1998, W	was there a VCR in the living room of the

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

		<u>:</u>
1	Everman house	•
2	A	No.
3	Ω	Was there a VCR in the living room of the
Ą	Everman house	after the murders?
5	A	Yes.
6	Ω	And did you see that VCR?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	Did you find out where the VCR came from?
9	A	Tod told me it was his girlfriend's.
10	Q	Without telling me what Tod tells you
11	A	Uh-huh.
12	Ω	How about a play station? Was there a
13	play station	
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	At the house before the murders?
16	A	No.
17	Q	How about after the murders?
18	A	Yes.
19	Ω	Did you ever see a blaw pager at the house
20	at Everman?	
21	A	No.
22	Ω	Never?
23	A	No, never.
24	Ω	Okay. And based on your knowledge
25	okay what	you saw, did you ever see or here Deco talk
	1	

Fax: 702-386-9825

www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b863a106ab86

Page: 6811

4-27-2005

į		
1	to Tod about	what had happened, the killings?
2	A	No, no.
3	Ω	Okay. How about to B.J. or Aca?
4	A	No.
5	Ω	And did you see did B.J. or Ace come
6	over to the h	ouse after the killings at all, the next
7	day, or the d	ay after?
8	A	Yes, one time.
9	Q	Okay. And do you remember what day that
10	would have be	en that will B.J. and Ace came to the house?
11	A	The day after the murder.
12	Ω	Okay. And was Deco home then?
13	А	No.
14	Ω	Was Terrell home?
15	A	No.
16	Ω	Okay. Now, then, what day was Deco
17	arrested?	
18	Ą	On August 18th,
19	Q	All right. Let me talk about that, but was
20	it during the	daytime or the nighttime?
21	A	It was like early in the morning, like Don.
22	Ω	Okay. And who was home when Deco got
23	arrested?	
24	A	Me, and Scale, and Deco.
25	Ω	You, Scale, and Deco? Now, who is Scale?

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

		i
1	A	Deco's home boy.
2	Ω	And home boy is a what?
3	A	His friend.
4	Q	Okay. Had Scale been involved in the for
5	boys murders?	·
6	A	No.
7	Q	Had you seen did Scale leave with the
8	with the othe	rs on the night of the 13th?
9	A	No.
10	Q	When the police came to the house, did they
11	bring all thr	ee of you out of the house?
12	A	Not at one time.
13	Ω	Okay at different times?
14	A	Yeah.
15	Ω	Now, request when the police came to the
16	house, just b	efore they got there, where were the guns?
17	A	In the bag.
18	Ω	And did anyone try to move the guns before
19	the police go	t there?
20	A	Yeah.
21	Q	Who?
22	A	Deco and Scale. They hid them.
23	Ω.	You say Dego and Scale hid them?
24	A	Yeah.
25	ō	Did you watch them homicide them?
	1	

Laurle Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6813

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43o7-956b-b883a106ab86

1		Policy
1	A No, I was looking out the window and just	Parent.
2	watching. I heard them say they had to hide the guns.	Appendi
3	Q And who said that?	Yes P. B. Paris
4	A Deco said, "Homicide the guns."	1 mg
5	Q Okay. And where was the bag at when Deco	7
6	says homicide the guns?	A Company
7	A On the side of the couch.	2. 2. 2. 2. 3.
8	Q All three of you are taken out of the	-
9	house?	LALebenton
10		1 (1 m)
11	Q And did anyone try to move the guns before	ľ
12	the police got there?	
13	A Yeah.	
14	Q Who?	
15	A Deco and Scale, they hid them.	ŀ
16	Q You say Deco and Scale hid them?	4
17	A Yeah.	
18	Q Did you watch them hide them?	
19	A No, I was looking out the window and just	
20	watching	
21	Q And who said that?	
22	A Deco said, "Hide the guns."	
23	Q Okay. And where was the bag at when Deco	
24	said, "Hide the guns."?	
25	A On the side of the couch, on the side of	
	I and the second	J

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab88

1	the couch.	
2	Q	All three of you are taken out of the
3	house?	
4	A	Yeah.
5	Ω	And where are you placed?
6	А	On the sidewalk.
7	Ω	Now, did Deco say anything to you while you
8	were on the s	idswalk or as the police were arresting him?
9	A	Yeah.
10	Ω	What did he tell you?
11	A	To tell them that I just met him, to say
12	that I just m	et him.
13	Q	Okay. Tell me this. Right before Deco's
14	getting arres	ted, what are your feelings for Deco?
15	A	I love him.
16	Q	Were you sure of that?
17	A	Yeah.
18	Ω	Did you want to get Deco in trouble?
19	A	No.
20	Ω	What did you want to do for Dago at that
21	moment?	
22	· A	I wanted to help him.
23	Q	Were you willing to help him?
24	A	Yeah.
25	Ω	And did you try to help him?
	•	

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6815

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

Ī	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ŀ
1	A	Yeah.	All properties
2	Ω	Okay. Now, that night on the 18th, I think	Standard
3	I showed you	this statement, right?	
4	A	Yeah.	, 1 - policy (2)
5	Q	Did you talk to the police?	STANDARMAN
6	A	Yeah.	gibaltak S
7	Q	Did you try to help Deco that night?	
8	А	Yeah.	
9	Q	What did you do in order to try to help	Page 81, Proper
10	Deco that nig	ht when you talked to the police?	outer (profile)
11	A	I told them I had just met him.	\$10.00 PM
12	Q	Was that true?	
13	А	No.	
14	Q	And why did you tell them that?	Constitution of
15	A	Because he told me to tell them that.	Section of the sectio
16	Ω	Did you tell them if you knew Dedo's name?	September 1
17	A	Yeah, I told them I knew his name.	Base N. S. State
18	Ω	And what did you say his name was?	A SECTION A
19	A	John Lee White.	E
20	Ω	Okay. And did the police ask you whether	:
21	or not you k	new anything about four boys that were	
22	killed?		
23	A	Yeah.	
24	Ω	What did you tell them?	
25	A	I didn't know what he was talking about.	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	Q	Now, did you, in fact, know what the police
2	were talking	about?
3	A	Yeah.
4	Q	Why would you lie to the police then?
5	А	Because I was trying to help Deco.
6	Q	Despite what you told the police, was Deco
7	arrested?	
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	Now, after Deco's arrested, did you still
10	keep in conta	at with Deco?
11	A	Yeah.
12	Ω	Why?
13	A	Because he was my boyfriend, and that's
14	what people o	lo. They visit them and keep contact if
15	they're in ja	úl.
16	Ω	Okay. And how regularly would you visit or
17	talk to Deco	after his arrest?
18	A	Like, every visit, and I talked to him
19	every day.	
20	Q	Okay. On the phone?
21	A	Yeah.
22	Ω	Okay. Would you talk to him about helping
23	him?	
24	A	Yeah.
25 .	Ω	And did you, in fact, tell him you'd help

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

Ì		;	
1	him?	Yeah.	
2	А	Yeah.	
3	Q	Now, between the day of his arrest, August	
4	18, and Septe	mber 1st September 1st was the day of the	i
5	Grand Jury.		
6		Do you remember that?	
7	A	Yeah.	
8	Q v	Did you get a subpoena?	
9	A	Yeah.	
10	Ω	Had you ever met me, or did you know me	
11	before Septem	ber 1st?	AP.
12	A	No.	The second second
13	Ω	When is the first time you and I met?	
14	A	At the Grand Jury on September 1st.	:
15	Ω	And when you came to the Grand Jury, tell	
16	me, did you v	ant to get Deco in trouble?	THE PROPERTY.
17	A	No.	
18	Ω	What did you want to do for Deco at the	
19	Grand Jury?		
20	A	Get him out of jail.	ľ
21	Ω	You came into the Grand Jury, and you swore	
22	to tell the	truth; is that correct?	
23	A	Yeah.	
24	Ω	You took a oath?	
25	A	Yeah.	
			4

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6818

4-27-2005 www.laurlewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

1	Q	And did you tell the truth to the Grand
2	Jurors?	
3	A	No.
4	Q	Why?
5	A	Because I was trying to help Deco.
6	Ω	Did I ask you questions about whether or
7	not you knew	about the murder?
8	A	Yeah.
9	Ω	And did you tell the truth about what you
10	knew?	
11	A	No.
12	Q	Did I ask you any questions about a pair of
13	black pants?	
14	A	Yeah.
15	Ω	What did I ask you about the black pants?
16	A	Whose were they.
17	Q	Now, had you ever seen a pigture of the
18	black pants b	efore that time?
19	A	No.
20	Ω	So this would have been the first time you
21	saw a picture	of the back pants?
22	A	Yes.
23	· Q	Okay. Ms. Severe, directing your attention
24	to State's Ex	hibit 98. Do you recognize number 98?
25	A	Yes.

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

		Ż
1	Q What's number 98?	1
2	A The Everman house.	
3	Q It's a picture it's a picture of the	THE PERSON NAMED IN
4	Everman house?	WITH STREET
5.	A Yes.	:
6	Q And in 99 can I have you hold that for	
7	me? Where is that picture from?	Contraction (Co
8	A The living room at the Everman house.	Application Control
9	Q And what do you see there in the living	City of the
10	room?	
11	A The TV and the VCR and the Play Station and	
12	a Nintendo.	
13	Q Okay. Now, was the VCR is this have	
14	been VCR that wasn't there before the murders?	
15	A Yes?	١
16	Q All right. When is the next after the	
17	night that you were woke up, when is the next time that	
18	you see, or the first time that you see, the VCR and the	Ì
19	Nintendo, or the Play Station?	
20	A I don't remember. I just know it was	
21	there.	
22	Q Okay. Keep those in order. Can you tell	
23	me that's number 102 what that's a pioture of?	
24	. A The living room, the coffee table.	
25	Q And whose things are on the coffee table?	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-966b-b883a108ab86

	·	·
1	A	Everybody's.
2	Ω	Okay. Everybody, meaning, the people that
3	were staying a	at the house?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	Deao's things?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Terrell's things?
8	A	Maybe the cup, yeah.
9	Ω	Okay. And how about anything of Tod
10	Armstrong's?	
11	A	Yes,
12	Ω	Okay. You'd previously talked about a box
13	in the living	room; is that right?
14	A	Yes.
15	Ω	Number 103, is there a box in the living
16	room?	
17	A	Yes.
18	Ω	Whose box is that?
19	A	Deco¹s.
20	Ω	And can you tell me what's in that box?
21	A	Some Garcia Vega cigars or some Black &
22	Mild cigars.	
23	Ω	And what's a I think you said, a Gardia
24	and Vega ciga	r?
25	A	Yeah.

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6821

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

		ļ.
1	Ω	And is that a that's a type of cigar?
2	A	Yes,
3	Q	And the Black & Milds?
4	A	Yes.
5	Ω	Is there more than one Black & Mild box in
6	that shoe box	?
7	A ⁻	Yes.
8	- Ω	And whose shoe box was that?
9	A	Deco's.
10	Ω	Number 104, do you recognize that?
.11	A	Yes.
12	Q	How do you recognize 104?
13	A	That's the living room with the duffel bag
14	and the radio	•
15	Ω	Okay. And that duffel bag, is that the
16	duffel bag yo	u described earlier?
17	, A	Yes.
18	۵	And what was kept in that duffel bag?
19	A	Guns.
20	Ω	Is that the same duffel bag that Deco said,
21	"We got to go	et the guns and homicide them," when the
22	police came?	
23	A	Yeah.
24	2	Is that where the guns were at, right
25	before the pe	olice got there?

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6822

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb8eb0d-843e-43c**7-**965b-b883a106ab86

		i de la companya de
1	A	Yeah.
2	Ω	Number 107, do you recognize 107?
3	А	Yes.
4	Ω	And what's in 107?
5	A	The master bedroom with the gun and the
6	back jeans.	
7	Q	All right, Which gun is shown there?
8	А	The black gun with the banana clip on it.
9	Ω	And is that the one you were talking about
10	garlier?	
11	A	Yeah.
12	Ω	Now, tell me this, when is the first time
13	that you saw	that picture?
14	А	When I went to the Grand Jury on September
15	1st.	
16	Ω	And how was it that you saw that picture?
17	Where were you	at when you saw it?
18	A	In front of the Grand jury.
19	Ω	Were people sitting this listening to you?
20	A	Yes.
21	Ω	Andy show you this?
22	A	Yes.
23	Ω	Okay. And what had you told me in front of
24	the people at	the Grand Jury, about black pants at that
25	house?	
	I .	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6823

4-27-2005 www.laurlewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-965b-b883a106ab86

1	A That Deco didn't have no black pants.
2	Q Was that the truth?
3	A No.
4	Q Tell me the truth about the black pants
5	that are shown here. Whose black pants are they?
6	A Deco's and Red's.
7	Q One pair for Deco and one pair for Red?
8	A Yeah.
9	Q Now, when you were shown this particular
10	picture, did you have any idea that there was blood on
11	the pants?
12	A No.
13	Q When did you learn that there was blood on
14	those pants?
15	A When you showed me the picture at the Grand
16	Jury.
17	Q Okay. Now, if you would have known that
18	there was blood on those pants, either the night the
19	police got there or before the police got there, what
20	would you have done to those pants?
21	A I would have washed them out.
22	. Q Why?
23	A So this wouldn't be no evidence, no blood
24	on the pants.
25	Q Did you think evidence of the blood would
	i

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab88

1	be important	to the prosecution?
2	A	Yeah.
3	Ω	If blood evidence was important, why would
4	you try to wa	sh it out?
5	A	Because I wasn't trying to help you.
6	Ω	You weren't trying to help me?
7	A	No.
8	Ω	Tell me something, you were under cath when
9	you testified	in front of the Grand Jury, did that matter
10	to you?	
11	A	I didn't think nothing of it.
12	Ω	What did you think more of, you are oath or
13	you are love	of Donte?
1.4	A	Donte.
15	Ω	September 3rd, '98, two days later, after
16	the Grand Jur	y,
17	A	Yeah.
18	Ω	did detectives meet with you?
19	A	Yes.
20	Ω	Okay. Was that in my office?
21	A	Yes.
22	Ω	Was I present?
23	- А	Yes.
24	Q	And how about Mr. Daskas?
25	A	Yes.

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a106ab86

	- 4 1 - 15 - 1 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15	an a second
1	Q Now, during that meeting did either myself,	especial contracts
2	Mr. Daskas or the detective threaten you in any way?	
3	A No.	a malana
4	Q And did anyone make any promises to you at	om la Allanda
5	that time?	կրեցիայայա
6	A No.	
7	Q Did you did we tell you what to say in any	Menorial etc.
8	иау?	H-Tallation Ha
9	A No.	(M. O. 19)
10	Q It we suggest to you what answers to give?	
11	A No.	1.00
12	Q Okay. And did you tell the same story or	(minerally ext
13	the same things on September 3rd, that you told to the	01000
14	Grand Jury?	
15	A No.	1 1 1
16	Q All right. What did you change? What did	100
17	you tell us different?	
18	A That Deco wasn't with me, and that he was	
19	at the murder.	
20	Q Okay. You said so to the Grand Jury,	
21	what did you tell the Grand Jury where Deco was at?	
22	A With me at home.	
23	Q Was that true? Was he with you at home?	
24	A No.	
25	Q And, in fact, let me ask you this. When	
		ı

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6826

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b893a106ab86

```
you told the Grand Jury that Deco was at home with you,
1
      is that the first time you and I had met?
3
              Α
                     Yeah.
                     The first time we were talking?
 4
5
                     Yeah.
                     And when you told me that, did I ask you,
 6
7
       "Okay. If he was with you, tell me what night it was."
                     Yeah.
 8
              Α
                     And could you tell the Grand Jury what
 9
      night it was?
10
              Α
                     No.
11
                     And did you have any idea what day it
12
              Q
13
      was --
              Α
                     No.
14
                     -- that you were telling the Grand Jury
15
       about? No idea?
16
17
                     No.
                     Okay. So on September 3rd, 1998, what is
18
      it that you tell the police that's different?
19
                     That Deco was at the murder, and he wasn't
20
              Α
       at home with me.
21
                     And tell me on the 3rd how thank you feel
22
       about Deco?
23
                     I still loved him.
              A
24
                     Okay, now, if you still loved him, why
25
```

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6827 6fb

ļ		,	
1	would you now well, did you think that information	127 7 4 4	
2	would help particular?		
3	A No.		
4	Q Well, did you think it would hurt him?	1940	
5	A Yeah.	1000	
6	Q If you loved him and that information would		
7	hurt, why would you tell the police that then?		
8	A I don't know.		
9	Q Any reason at all you can think of?		
10	A No.		
11 .	Q Did you tell the police anything different	ļ	
12	now or anything new on the 3rd as the police were talking		
13	to you?		
14	A I told them Tod had went with him.		
15	Q You said Tod had went with him?		
16	A Yeah?		
17	Q Now, was that true?		
18	A No.	ŀ	
19	Q And why would you say that Tod went with		
20	him then?	١	
21	A Because he had set up everything, and I		
22	thought everybody was being prejudiced and just trying to		
23	arrest Donte.		
24	Q Okay. You had believed that Tod had set it		
25	up; is that right?		
	i		

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6828

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

		,
1	A	Yeah.
2	Q	And you wanted Tod to get in trouble too?
3	A	Yeah.
4	Ω	And did Tod go with the boys that night?
5	А	No.
6	Q	Did Tod kill the boys?
7	A	No.
8	Ω	Now, then, after September 3rd, on
9	September 15t	h, 1998, did you come in front of the Grand
10	Jury again, i	f a second time?
11,	A	Yes.
12	Ω	Did you get a subposna?
13	. A	Yeah.
14	<u>Q</u> .	Now, did you want to have to come back for
15	the Grand Jur	⊼ \$
16	A	No.
17	ō	Why did you do it then?
18	A	Because I didn't want to get a warrant for
19	my arrest.	
20	Ď	Okay. Do you remember what you told the
21	Grand Jury on	the 15th?
22	A.	That Deco wasn't at home with me.
23	· Q	Okay. Now, was this the same people that
24	you'd lied to	15 days earlier?
25	A	I think so, yeah.
	i .	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6829

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	Q Okay. You told them that, in fact,		
2	particular wasn't with you?		
3	A Yeah.		
4	Q And where did you tell them that Deco be		
5	had gone?		
6	A To the house where the people got murdered		
7	at.		
8	Q And do you recall anything else that you		
9	told them about Deco's's involvement, the second time now		
10	in front of the Grand Jury?		
11	A Yeah. I told them stockholders killed		
12	them. I told them stockholders killed the people.		
13	Q Now, did you think that information was		
14	going to help Deco?		
15	A No.		
16	Q And how will did you feel about Deco on the		
17	15th?		
18	A I still loved him.		
19	Q After telling the Grand Jury about Deco's		
20	involvement, did you think Deac would get in more		
21	trouble?		
22	A Yeah, yes.		
23	Q Did you want Deco to the get in more		
24	trouble?		
25	A No.		

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab85

1	Ω	Did you want to still help Deco?
2	A	Yeah.
3	Q	Did you try to help Deco after testifying
4	the second ti	me?
5	A	Yeah.
6	Q	Do you remember what you did in order to
7	help him?	•
8	A	I told them that he didn't have no, no
9	he still didr	i't have no black pants.
10	Q	Okay. So you still wanted to help Dedo a
11	little bit?	
12	A	Yes.
13	Ω	So you told the Grand Jury that he didn't
14	have black pa	ints?
15	A	Yeah.
1,6	Q	Why would you have told the Grand Jury
17	that?	
18	A	Because I knew that the pants had blood on
19	them, and tha	at they was his pants, and they could
20	probably say	that he was there at the murder.
21	Ω	Did you think that, that would be a
22	important pic	age of evidence?
23	A ·	Yeah,
24	Ω	So you told the Grand Jury some things, but
25	not everythin	ng?

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6ab0d-843a-43o7-955b-b863a106ab86

Page: 6831

4-27-2005

		4
1	A Yes.	E-Parket
2	Q Now, you were still under oath though,	1,400.00
3	right?	reposit With
4	A Yeah.	hade beginning to the
5	Q Why wouldn't you tell them everything?	
6	A Because I was still trying I just didn't	and the second proof of
7	want them to know that the pants was his.	Carl Kerker
8	Q Now, then, after the 15th, did you leave	24.40
9	the Grand Jury?	
10	A Yeah.	
11	Q And did you try to help Deco in some way	200
12	after the 15th?	1000
13	A Yeah.	١
14	Q And how often would you talk with Dado,	
15	azy, after the 15th?	
16	A Every day.	
17	Q Did you want Deco to no that you had told	
18	on him?	
19	A No.	١
20	Q Did Deco know if you had told on him by	
21	them?	
22	A No.	
23	Q Okay. Now, what thank you do next in order	
24	to Heparin Dego?	
25	A I wrote a letter.	
	Į	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

Page: 6832

4-27-2005

		ı
1	Q Okay. Tell me, you the wrote a letter.	
2	Who did you write the letter to?	
3	A To the District Attorneys Office.	
4	Q Now, at that point in time did you know my	Same
5	neme?	1
6	A Yeah.	10.11
7	Q Had I threatened you at all in this case in	
8	any way from the time I first met you until even after	
9	the 15th when you left?	
10	A No.	
11	Q Had I persuaded you or tried to tell you	The state of the
12	what answers to give?	Patentine States
13	A No.	
14	Q Had I made any promises to you, whatsoever?	1.000
15	A No.	C 15 - 15 - 15 -
16	Q Given you any benefit?	
17	A No.	
18	Q Okay. So you wrote a letter to me. Do you	
19	remember about what day that was?	
20	A No.	
21	Q Okay. I'm showing you what has been parked	
22	in, and a I've shown Counsel, what has been marked now as	
23	Exhibit 85. Do you recognize that letter?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q And on the other side of that letter, who	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6833

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab88

		1.
1	do you write it to you to?	- - -
2	A To whom it may concern.	
3	Q Okay. And tell me what you it with that	
4	letter?	
5	A I put it on you remember door.	and September 1
6	Q Okay. You put it on my door where?	on the same parts.
7	A At the District Attorneys office.	Tribudated 2
8	Q Okay. Right there at the door, on the	Various parties of the
9	fourth floor door?	Such de la Constitución de la Co
10	A Yes.	Sec. 1
11	Q Did you know that really wasn't my door?	2 2 2 2
12	A I knew that that's where you would	
13	that's where you'd be at.	
14	Q Okay. That's the building, at least the	
15	floor I am on?	
16	A Yes,	ŀ
17	Q And tell me what is it that you wrote in	
18	the letter?	1
19	A I said that I lied on Deco, and he really	district.
20	wasn't there and that	
21	Q Okay. I need you I can hardly hear you?	
22	A I said that I lied on Deco, and he really	
23	wasn't there, that somebody else was theirs.	
24	Q Now, who did you say was there?	
25	A Somebody named Belo.	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6834

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8ab0d-843a-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	Q And who was that somebody, named, Belo?	
2	A Just somebody that I had a name that I	T. D. L.
3.	had knew of somebody when.	Table 1
4	Q Okay. Did you want Belo to get in trouble	Harry Tale barre
5	for this?	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR
6	A No.	STATE OF THE STATE OF
7	Q And is that the whole letter that you wrote	16,000 %
8	to me?	de and a service of
9	A Yes.	
10	Q Now, did you believe this letter would	; ()
11	cause me to do?	
12	A Believe that Deco didn't do it.	ř K
13	Q Okay. You thought it would make me believe	ŀ
14	Donte didn't do it?	
15	A Yeah.	
16	Q What were your feelings for Dego when you	
17	wrote the letter?	
18	A I loved him.	
19	Q Now, then, after you wrote that letter to	70 0000000
20	myself, did Deco get any trial benefit from that letter?	
21	A No.	
22	Q Did anything change for Deco?	Creation Control
23	A No.	
24	Q And how did that make you feel, that the	
25	long term didn't help Deco?	
		-11

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eh0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86 Page: 6835

[
1	A I was paid.	
2	Q Stop. Did you true to help him a second	
3	time or again is?	
4	A Yeah.	ļ.
5	Q And house it that you tried to help him	2
6	now?	ought agency
7	A I had wrote a letter to the introduce? You	Colored action
. 8	wrote a letter to the introduce.	b (1-15-25-a)
9	Q Now did you know that this case had been on	- Anthrope
10	the introduce a couple of times by now?	Linkstown
11	A Yes.	1 Section 1
12	Q Okay. Do you remember what introduce Chan	e de la Companya de l
13	tell you wrote?	e constant
14	A Chan Channel 8.	
15	Q And where were you at when you wrote that	7
16	newsletter?	÷
17	A In jail.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18	Q And were you in jail in relation to this	A CAMPAGA
19	case at all?	Processing and the second
20	A No.	
21	Q Okay. I am showing you what's been marked	
22	as State's proposed Exhibit 186 Is that a copy of the	
23	letter to the Channel 8 news?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q And did you tell me who wrote that letter?	

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a106ab86

ſ		į
1	A I did.	State of the state
2	Q Is it signed by yourself?	
3	A Yes.	
4	Q Okay. Now what is it that you told	1 Landy William
5	Chandler 8 news for this murder?	Awaran walk
6	A That I was there, and Deco wasn't there.	Decision with the
7	Q Okay. And what date was that letter	processing (newly)
8	written on?	नुष्यक्षात्रा । अनुस्तानक करनुष्यक (क्ष्मक सामू तिकार (देशका क्ष्मक (तुरस्य सम्बद्धक (क्ष्मक) अते
9	A December 2nd.	entermoste (
10	Q Okay. And I should have asked you, if I	And a property
11	could, what date the first letter was written on. That's	10 m
12	my mistake?	
13	A August 27.	
14	Q Did you say, August 27th?	
15	A Yes.	:
16	Q Okay.	
17	A I mean, September 27th.	3 3 4
18	Q September 27th, and this is	70
19	A December 2nd.	
20	Q So two months later; is that right?	
21	A Yeah.	
22	Q And what did you tell Channel you said,	
23	you told Channel 8 that you were there, and he wasn't?	
24	A Yeah.	
25	Q And what did you think that was going to do	
]

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43p7-955b-b883a106ab86

4-27-2005

ſ		i.
1	for Dego?	Andrew Section Co.
2	A Get him out of jail.	4 9 1 1 1
3	Q And did it will get him out of jail?	2.0
4	A No.	Sections
5	Q Did it help him?	Courty lass to the
6	A No.	
7	Q And did you want to help him then?	
8	A Yeah.	gudadgeth
9	Q Now, did you have a plan when you wrote	iday) beştiri.
10	that letter to Channell 8?	<u> </u>
11	A Yeah.	
12	Q And who made that plan?	The second section of the
13	A Me and Deco.	Transmit
14	Q Had you talked to Deco about the plan?	100
15	A I can't recall.	
16	Q And what was the plan?	11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-
17	A That I say that I did it, and then he'd get	Printer of the Paris
18	out of jail, and then I say that he threatened me, and	Antende de la company
19	that's why I said I did it, and then I get out of jail	enter exert of
20	and up and then I meet him somewhere, wherever he would	
21	have went.	
22	Q Do you still want to be able to meet up	ŀ
23	with Deco and	ŀ
24	A Yeah.	
25	Q be with him?	
		12 (14 14 th 1

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a108ab86

Page: 6838

4-27-2005

Г			
1	A	Yes.	
2	Q	Did that plan work?	
3	A	No.	
4	Q	Now, when that plan wouldn't didn't	
5	work, what di	d you do?	
6	A	Nothing, not that I remember.	W. Carlotte
7	Q	And did you believe that sooner or later	
8	you'd get sul	opoenaed on this case?	10 mg
9	A	I didn't think nothing of it.	- utility of the
10	Q.	Okay. Did you stay in Las Vegas, Nevada?	
11	A	No.	To the last
12	۵	Where did you go?	4.00
13	A	New York.	10.00
14	Ω	And while in New York, did you get	- In
15	arrested?		77.
16	A	Yes.	Part Met.
17	Ω	And what was it a arrest from are you	Tall Control of
18	familiar wit	h a material witness warrant in this case?	A control of the second
19	A	Yes.	Land American
20	Q	And do you know who issued that material	200
21	witness war	rant or who will drafted it?	
22	A	You.	ľ
23	Ω	Okay. And who was it for?	
24	A	For this case.	
25	Ω	Okay. And it was for whose arrest, though?	
	l		لـ

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6839

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1		1
1	A Oh, my arrest.	
2	Q Okay. Were you arrested as a material	Political Property of the Party
3	witness then?	s Per and the second
4	A Yes.	disease consider
5	Q In what state?	n ingeneral and an analysis
6	A New York.	proceedings
7	Q Okay. When you were arrested in New York	mend plants
8	for a material witness warrant, did you want me to be	1. 16 (1.14 dec. 16)
9	able to believe find you?	to come the
10	A No.	CHAPTER STATE
11	Q Did you want to help me in the case against	physical decre
12	Donta Johnson?	23. <u>* 248</u> ************************************
13	A I didn't think nothing of it.	A STATE OF THE STA
14	Q Okay. Was that money still in the back?	35 mid 2002
15	A No.	Agento and
16	Q But you still have feelings for him,	
17	though?	1.00 mg
18	A Yeah.	o legan
19	Q Did you want to have to come back here and	
20	testify against Donte at that time?	
21	A No.	
22	Q And the material witness warrant forced yo	u
23	to believe brought back in custody, correct?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q Didn't you come back and be placed in	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6840 6fb8e

1	custody?		: :
2	Α)	es.	
3	ا و	and how about how long were you in custody?	e de la companya de l
4	A 1	Like, two months.	100
5	Ω	Okay. Now, while you were in custody, did	. a sekendi
6	Mr. Daskas and	myself come to the jail?	· cardiname
7	A	Yes.	eserces legal respectively and a
8	Ω .	Andy make any promises to you then?	Charles
9	. A	No.	
10	Ω	Did Mr. Daskas make any promises to you	and tright apply
11	then?		Water Company
12	A	No.	74 o 24.
13	Ω	Did we in any way suggest what to tell us?	
14	А	No.	100
15	Q	Did you have a understanding of what it was	The state of the state of
16	I expected from	m if you were of what it was I expected	Votes Indiana
17	from you, if y	rou were to testify again?	
18	A	To tell the truth.	
19	Ω	And did you was there actually a time	
20	when you came	then back to court during those two months	
21	or after those	two months, while in custody, and testify?	
22	A	Yes.	
23	Ω.	And on that occasion did you take a cath?	
24	A	Yes.	
25	Q	Did you tell the truth?	
	1		

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6841

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

		l _i
1	A Yeah.	STORY STORY
2	Q Now then, why did you tell the truth then	
3	finally?	Series series
4	A Because I wanted to get it over with, and I	100
5	wanted to get out of jail.	1.50/2.10
6	Q Okey. Did you think that if you testified	Managge o
7	and told the truth, you'd get out of jail?	1
8	A Yes.	. acceptor
9	Q And prior to or when you were in jail, did	Charlenge
10	you think that if you testified and told the truth you'd	
11	get out of jail?	the state of the
12	A Yes.	enters/tell/series
13	Q And prior to or when you were in jail,	
14	did you get a attorney?	4
15	A Yeah.	1968.F4[6]
16	Q And who asked for you to be released from	
17	jail?	
18	A My attorney.	
19	Q Okay. And what did the state do when your	
20	attorney asked for that?	
21	A They was they just wanted a deposition,	
22	and it was all right.	
23	Q Okay. When you were released, was there	
24	any conditions of you are your release?	
25	A Yeah, I was on house arrest.	
	ł	- 1

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

Page: 6842

1,	Ω	Okay. And did you obey those conditions?	100000
2	A	Yes.	÷
3	Q	And do you know why you were on house	Company Co.
4	arrest? What	was the purpose of house arrest?	: -
5	A	So I wouldn't leave town.	· P.T. Juden - vi
6	Q ·	And did you leave town?	
7	A	No.	4-7
В	۵	And from being on house arrest, what was	A selection for
9	that ultimate	ly supposed to make you do?	
10	A	I don't know.	Vitra Charles
11	Q	What assurance did the State want?	0.00
12	A	That I would be here for trial.	1,100,000
13	Ω	Okay. And you've done that?	THE PARTY
14	A	Yeah.	-
15	Ω	Now, when you were arrested for the	1 1/2/17
16	material with	ess warrant, you were brought back here, and	14 34.3 (45.94)
17	there was als	o a warrant for possession of a stolen	47.
18	vehicle?		
19	A	Yeah.	C. Y. Mayor Co.
20	Q	Okay. Now, did I make any promises about	All leaves the
21	that case?		
22	A	You told me that if I granted my subpoema	
23	and stayed or	it of trouble, I would get the case would	A TOTAL STATE
24	get dropped.		2 / 1/2
25	Q	Okay. So you had to stay out of trouble?	
	1		1

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6843

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843s-43c7-955b-b883a106ab88

1	
1	A Yeah.
2	Q And you had to make your appearance?
3	A Yes.
4	Q Now, did I tell you that you had to testify
5	a certain way in order to get that case dismissed?
6	A No.
7	Q Did I tell you what answers you'd have to
8	do in order to get that case dismissed?
9	A No.
10	Q At any time, in my meetings with you, have
11	I suggested what enswers to give?
12	A No.
13	Q Have you wanted to be here today to
14	testify?
15	A No.
16	Q And why?
17	A Because I am nervous and I don't want to be
18	up here.
19	Q Okay. There is been times that you've
20	oried, or you've looked down and put your hands in your
21	hands. Is there a reason why you would do that?
22	A No, just because I get emotional.
23	MR. DASKAS: That concludes direct
24	examination of Charla Severs.
25	THE COURT: THE COURT: I will call a
l	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.fauriewebb.com 8fb6eb0d-843a-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

1	recess. Jury is admonished not to converse among
2	yourselves or with anyone else on any subject connected
3	with this trial or to read, watch or listen to any report
4	of or commentary on the trial by any person connected
5	with the case or by any medium of information including
6	without limitation newspapers, television, internet or
7	radio.
8	You are directed you are not to form
9	or express an opinion on this case until it is finally
10	submitted to you by the Court.
11	* * * *
12	(END OF PROCEEDINGS 11:54 A.M.)
13	
14	ATTEST: FULL, TRUE, AND ACCURATE TRANSCRIPT OF
15	PROCEEDINGS. Justine Moore
16	
17	KRIS MOORE, CCR 273
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

Page: 6845

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-965b-b883a106ab86

```
APPEARANCES:
1
      FOR THE PLAINTIFF:
2
                         ROBERT J. DASKAS, ESQ.
3
                         DAVID STANTON, ESQ.
                         DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
 4
                         200 South Third Street
                         Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
 5
                         (702) 455-4711
 6
 7
      FOR THE DEFENDANT:
 8
                         ALZORA B. JACKSON, ESQ.
 9
                         SPECIAL PUBLIC DEFENDER'S OFFICE
                         333 South Third Street
10
                         Second Floor
                         Las Vegas, Nevada
                                              89155
11
                         (702) 455-6265
12
                         BRET O. WHIPPLE, ESQ.
                         229 S. Las Vegas Blvd.
13
                         Suite 205
                         Las Vegas, Nevada
                                              89101
14
                         (702) 257-9500
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

2

1	INDEX
2	PAGE
4	PROCEEDINGS 4
5	JURY INSTRUCTIONS 9
6	STATE'S CLOSING ARGUMENT 18
7	DEFENSE'S CLOSING ARGUMENT 40
8	STATE'S REBUTTAL CLOSING ARGUMENT 79
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
1.7	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
PROCEEDINGS
1
2
3
             (Outside the presence of the jury.)
4
             THE COURT: This is how I have them
5
   numbered.
б
             One is already numbered.
7
             Two: "If, in these instructions"....
8
                     "The jury must find"....
             Three:
9
             Four --
10
             MR. DASKAS: I'm sorry, Judge.
11
             Go ahead.
12
                         No. 3 is "The jury must find
              THE COURT:
13
   the existence of each aggravating circumstance, if
14
   any".... I'm going to put the reasonable doubt
15
   instruction right behind that, because three
16
   references reasonable doubt.
17
             So, four is "Reasonable doubt is one based
1.8
   on reason."
19
              No. 5: "In the penalty hearing, evidence
20
   may be presented concerning aggravating and
21
   mitigating circumstances relative to the offense."
22
                    "During the first portion of the
              Six:
23
   penalty hearing"....
24
              Seven, "You are instructed that the
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

```
following factors or circumstances by which Murder
 2 in the First Degree"....
                      "Mitigating circumstances are
              Eight:
 3
    those few factors, which, while they do not"....
              Nine: "In determining whether mitigating
 5
    circumstances exist, jurors have an obligation to
    make an independent"....
              Ten: "Murder of the first degree may be
 8
    mitigated by any of the following"....
                       "The jury is instructed that"....
              Eleven:
10
              Twelve: "In your deliberation, you may
11
    not discuss or consider"....
12
              Thirteen: "The credibility or
13
14 believability"....
              Fourteen: "Although, you are to consider
.15
    only the evidence"....
 16
                        "During your deliberation, you
              Fifteen:
 17
    will have all the exhibits"....
 18
              Sixteen: "The Court has submitted three
 19
    sets of verdicts"....
 20
              Seventeen: "Now, you will listen to the
 21
    arguments"....
 22
               Do you have a copy of those?
 23
              MR. DASKAS: Yes.
 24
               THE COURT: All right.
 25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

Page: 6633

```
State, do you object to the Court's
1
  proposed one through 17?
2
             MR. WHIPPLE: I didn't hear what he said.
3
                          Judge, we don't object other
             MR. DASKAS:
   than our initial opposition of the bifurcation of
   the hearing. Beyond that, we have no objection.
   also would note for the record, Instruction No. 10
   which lists a number of mitigating circumstances was
   done at the request of defense counsel, so we
   complied with their request.
1.0
             THE COURT: All right.
11
             Defense Counsel, do you have any
12
   objections?
13
             MR. WHIPPLE: Your Honor, on the special
14
   verdict with regard to the weighing portion of the
15
   mitigating and aggravating circumstances --
16
                         What number?
              THE COURT:
17
             MR. STANTON: Bret, we're on one through
18
19
   17.
             MR. WHIPPLE: I'm sorry.
20
              THE COURT: Do you have any objections to
21
   proposed one through 17?
22
             MR. WHIPPLE: None, your Honor.
23
              THE COURT: The Court will give those.
24
              Now, the verdict forms.
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

State, do you have any objections to the proposed special verdict forms?

MR. DASKAS: No, Judge.

THE COURT: Defense Counsel?

with regard to the third special verdict, which is the weighing portion of the mitigation versus the aggravation. I do not have a proposed one to give you, but I have proposed this in discussions to the District Attorney, and they objected to it and I discussed it with you, and it's been denied. I just wanted to clarify my request with regard to that third special verdict.

THE COURT: All right. Go on.

MR. WHIPPLE: Your Honor, I had asked that in the third special verdict that after it said, "We the jury in the above entitled case having found the defendant guilty of murder of the first degree with use of a deadly weapon find the following," the two boxes would be as follows: The first one would be, "The jury unanimously finds that the mitigating circumstances do not outweigh the aggravating circumstances." The second box would be, "One or more jurors find that the mitigating circumstances do outweigh the aggravators." I requested that as

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

•

```
with regard to the law, and I submit it with that.
             THE COURT: State?
2
             MR. DASKAS: Judge, that concern is
3
   alleviated by Instructions No. 6 and 9 which are
   being given. Those instructions direct the jury
   that they must find the aggravating circumstance
   unanimously and beyond a reasonable doubt and they
   must also find that that circumstance outweighs the
                The instruction further instructs the
   mitigators.
   jury what to do with the mitigators individually,
10
   and those are covered in Instructions 6 and 9, and,
11
   the defense counsel will argue, as will the State,
12
   to clarify it for the jury.
13
             THE COURT: The Court agrees, and we
14
   already gave them instructions on that, plus you can
15
   inform them and advise them further as much as you
16
   want, and this is the way we normally give them.
17
             Do you have any objections to the verdict
18
19
   forms?
             MR. WHIPPLE: None, your Honor.
20
   you.
21
              THE COURT: We'll give these verdict
22
23
   forms.
              Do we have anything else?
24
              MR. DASKAS: No, Judge.
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

MS. JACKSON: Nothing, your Honor. 1 THE COURT: All right. 2 Bring in the jury. 3 (Jury present.) 4 THE BAILIFF: Be seated, come to order. 5 Court is again in session. Before we get started, let the record 7 reflect the presence of all the parties, all the attorneys and all members of the jury panel. I've got a question for the jury. 10 Did any of you hear any comments from the 11 gallery? Did anybody make any comments? 12 JURORS: No. 13 THE COURT: Let the record reflect that 14 all the jurors said they heard no comments. 15 If you folks out in the gallery are making 16 any comments, don't, otherwise, I'm going to put you 17 out, especially relative to anything that's going on 18 in this courtroom. Keep your comments to yourself 19 if anybody is making them. 20 21 JURY INSTRUCTIONS 22 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, what I'm 23 going to do now is give you some jury instructions, 24 and after this, the lawyers are going to make an 25

Page: 6637

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

argument, and then you will have to go back and make 1 your decision. Members of the jury: Instruction No. 1: 3 It is now my duty as Judge to instruct you in the law that applies to this penalty hearing. your duty as jurors to follow these instructions and to apply the rules of law to the facts as you find them from the evidence. You must not be concerned with the wisdom of any rule of law stated in these instructions. 10 1 Regardless of any opinion you may have as to what 11 the law ought to be, it would be a violation of your 12 oath to base a verdict upon any other view of the 13 law than that given in the instructions of the 14 Court. 15 Instruction No. 2: If, in these 16 instructions, any rule, direction or idea is 17 repeated or stated in different ways, no emphasis 18 thereon is intended by me, and none may be inferred 19 by you. For that reason, you are not to single out 20 any certain sentence or any individual point or 21 instruction and ignore the others, but, you are to 22 consider all the instructions as a whole and regard 23 each in the light of all the others. 24 Instruction No. 3: The jury must find the 25

Page: 6638

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

10

```
existence of each aggravating circumstance, if any,
   unanimously and beyond a reasonable doubt.
             The jurors need not find mitigating
   circumstances unanimously.
             Now, you don't have to write these down
5
   verbatim, because you will be able to take them back
   to the jury room with you.
7
                                 A reasonable doubt is
             Instruction No. 4:
   one based on reason. It is not mere possible doubt,
   but is such a doubt as would govern or control a
10
   person in the more weighty affairs of life. If the
11
   minds of the jurors, after the entire comparison and
12
   consideration of all the evidence, are in such a
13
   condition that they can say they feel an abiding
14
   conviction of the truth of the charge, there is not
15
   a reasonable doubt. Doubt, to be reasonable, must
16
   be actual, not mere possibility or speculation.
17
              Instruction No. 5: In the penalty
18
   hearing, evidence may be presented concerning
19
   aggravating and mitigating circumstances relative to
20
   the offense.
21
              Hearsay is admissible in a penalty
22
   hearing.
23
                                  During the first
              Instruction No. 6:
2.4
   portion of the penalty hearing, you will consider
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

11

evidence relevant to the existence of aggravating circumstances and evidence relevant to the existence of mitigating circumstances. You must consider each type of evidence for its appropriate purposes. In determining unanimously whether any aggravating circumstance has been proven beyond a reasonable doubt, you are to consider only evidence relevant to that aggravating circumstance. In determining individually whether any mitigating circumstance exists, you are to consider 10 only evidence relevant to that mitigating 11 circumstance. 12 In determining individually whether any 13 mitigating circumstances outweigh any aggravating 14 circumstances, you are to consider only evidence 15 relevant to any mitigating and aggravating 16 17 circumstances. If you find unanimously and beyond a 18 reasonable doubt that at least one aggravating 19 circumstance exist and each of you determines that 20 any mitigating circumstances do not outweigh --21 excuse me. I'll read that one over again. 22 If you find unanimously and beyond a 23 reasonable doubt that at least one aggravating

5

24

2.5

(702) 455-3610 SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

circumstance exist and each of you determines that

Page: 6640

any mitigating circumstances do not outweigh the aggravating, note this on the special verdict form. 2 If you do not decide unanimously that at least one aggravating circumstance has been proven beyond a reasonable doubt or if at least one of you determines that the mitigating circumstances outweigh the aggravating, note this on the special verdict form. Instruction No. 7: You are instructed that the following factors are circumstances by 10 which Murder of the First Degree may be aggravated: 11 The defendant has, in the immediate 12 proceeding, been convicted of more than one offense 13 of murder in the first or second degree. 14 Instruction No. 8: Mitigating 15 circumstances are those facts which, while they do 16 not constitute a legal justification or excuse for 17 the commission of the offense in question, may be 18 considered, in the estimation of the jury, in 19 fairness and mercy, as extenuating or reducing the 20 degree of the defendant's moral culpability. 21 In balancing aggravating and mitigating 22 circumstances, it is not the mere number of 23 aggravating circumstances or mitlgating 24 circumstances that controls. 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

Page: 6641

In determining whether Instruction No. 9: 1 mitigating circumstances exist, jurors have an 2 obligation to make an independent and objective analysis of all the relevant evidence. Arguments of counsel or a party do not relieve jurors of this responsibility. Jurors must consider the totality of the circumstances of the crime and the defendant, as established by the evidence presented in the guilt and penalty phases of the trial. Neither the prosecution's nor the defendant's insistence on the 10 existence or nonexistence of mitigating 11 circumstances is binding upon the jurors. 12 Instruction No. 10: Murder of the first 13 degree may be mitigated by any of the following 14 circumstances, even though the mitigating 15 circumstance is not sufficient to constitute a 16 defense or reduce the degree of the crime: 17 The youth of the defendant at the time 18 of the crime. 19 The murder was committed while the 20 defendant was under the influence of extreme mental 21 or emotional disturbance. 22 At age seven-and-a-half years, the 23 defendant was removed from his mother's custody due 24 to neglect and sent into foster care. 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

Page: 6642

At age seven-and-a-half the defendant 1. moved into his grandmother's home where up to ten children and four adults lived. After age seven-and-a-half the 5. defendant had no positive or meaningful contact with either parent. 6. The defendant never had a positive 7 male role model. 7. For all his childhood the defendant resided in neighborhoods where violence was 10 frequent. 11 The defendant witnessed many violent 8. 12 acts as a child. 13 When the defendant was age nine, his 14 grandmother had custody of as many as 12 children 15 under the age of ten. 16 10. Beginning when he was 13 years old, 1.7 the defendant attended schools where violence was 18 19 common. Any other mitigating circumstance. 2.0 Instruction No. 11: The jury is 21 instructed that in determining the existence of 22 aggravating circumstances as well as mitigating 23 circumstances that it may consider all evidence 24 introduced at both the penalty hearing phase of 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

Page: 6643

these proceedings and at the trial of this matter.

1

2

3

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

1.7

1.8

19

20

21

22'

2.3

24

2.5

Instruction No. 12: In your deliberation, you may not discuss or consider the subject of guilt or innocence of a defendant, as that issue has already been decided.

Instruction No. 13: The credibility or believability of a witness should be determined by his manner upon the stand, his relationship to the parties, his fears, motives, interests or feelings, his opportunity to have observed the matter to which he testified, the reasonableness of his statements and the strength or weakness of his recollections.

If you believe that a witness has lied about any material fact in the case, you may disregard the entire testimony of that witness or any portion of his testimony which is not proved by other evidence.

Instruction No. 14: Although you are to consider only the evidence in the case in reaching a verdict, you must bring to the consideration of the evidence your everyday common sense and judgment as reasonable men and women. Thus, you are not limited solely to what you see and hear as the witnesses testify. You may draw reasonable inferences from the evidence which you feel are justified in the

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
light of common experience keeping in mind that such
  inferences should not be based on speculation or
   guess.
 3
             A verdict may never be influenced by
 4
   prejudice or public opinion. Your decision should
 5
   be the product of sincere judgment and sound
 6
   discretion in accordance with these rules of law.
 7
             Instruction No. 15: During your
 8
   deliberation, you will have all the exhibits which
 9
   were admitted into evidence, these written
10
   instructions and forms of verdict which have been
1.1
   prepared for your convenience.
12
             Instruction No. 16: The Court has
13
   submitted three sets of verdicts to you. One set is
14
   for a determination of the existence of an
15
   aggravating circumstance. The second set is for a
16
   determination of the existence of mitigating
17
   circumstances. The third set is for a determination
18
   of weight to be given the aggravating and/or
19
   mitigating circumstances.
20
              Instruction No. 17. Now, you will listen
2.1
   to the arguments of counsel who will endeavor to aid
22
   you to reach a proper verdict by refreshing in your
23
   minds the evidence and by showing the application
24
   thereof to the law; but whatever counsel may say,
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

you will bear in mind that it is your duty to be governed in usual deliberation by the evidence as 2 you understand it and remember it to be and by the 3 law as given to you in these instructions with the 4 sole, fixed and steadfast purpose of doing equal and 5 exact justice between the defendant and the State of 6 7 Nevada. All right. State, you may make your 8 argument. 9 MR. DASKAS: Thank you, Judge. 10 11 STATE'S CLOSING ARGUMENT 12 MR. DASKAS: During jury selection, we 13 discussed with you in painstaking detail the four 14 possible punishments that a first-degree murderer 15 faces. One of those, as you very well know by now, 16 is potentially the death penalty. 17 The decision you are about to make will 18 simply determine whether the death penalty is an 19 20

option in the next phase of this proceeding.

I want to be very clear about this. you deliberate in this first phase momentarily, you are not selecting the punishment to impose against Donte Johnson. For lack of a better word, this is just what we call the eligibility phase where you

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

21

22

23

24

25

(702) 455-3610

have three options of punishment or you will have four options, the fourth being the death penalty. That's all this means, nothing more and nothing 3 less. 4 I hate to use the word "mechanical" in a 5 proceeding like this, but this phase of the 6 proceeding is somewhat mechanical. You heard the 7 Judge talk about aggravating and mitigating 8 circumstances. I want to talk a little bit about those with you today. 10 This is a three-step process, and step 11 number one is for you to determine if an aggravating 12 circumstance is present. The question is, "What is 13 an aggravating circumstance?" Our legislature, the 14 members of Carson City who meet every year, have 15 decided that only certain murderers should face the 16 death penalty. Not every person convicted of murder **17** faces a potential death sentence. In fact, not even 18 every first-degree murderer is eligible for death. 19 Instead, our law makers have decided that there has 20 to be something a little worse about a first-degree 21 murder before we can seek -- before we can even file 22

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

are called "aggravators" or "aggravating

the paperwork to seek the death penalty, and those

circumstances." It's simply what makes one murder a

23

24

little worse than another murder. Understand that your decision about the 2 aggravating circumstance must be unanimous, and it 3 must be beyond a reasonable doubt. What is an "aggravator"? Well, you 5 received an instruction that tells you an aggravator 6 exists if the defendant in this proceeding has been convicted of more than one offense of murder in the first or second degree. That's one of the things our legislature has determined that make one murder 10 a little worse than another. 11 What do you know in this case? 12 submit to you that you need look no further than 13 Exhibit No. 247 in this case, the verdict form from 14 the trial in this case in which 12 members of this 15 community like yourselves heard the evidence against 16 Donte Johnson, deliberated and convicted him of four 17 That, in and counts of murder in the first degree. 18 of itself, establishes the existence of an 19 aggravator beyond a reasonable doubt, and that is 20 our only burden in this phase, this first phase of 21 this death penalty proceeding.

In fact, keep in mind that we were limited in this phase of the proceeding to presenting evidence of the aggravator and nothing else.

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

22

23

24

25

(702) 455-3610

all told us during jury selection that you would 1 like to know as much as possible about the crime and 2 the defendant before you make this decision you're 3 about to make. We presented to you some evidence of 4 the crime, and we will present in the next phase of 5 the proceeding some evidence about Donte Johnson, 6 that evidence you told us that you wanted to hear. 7 So, what you'll do is you'll take the first special verdict form, and what you'll see is 9 that there's a box to check if you believe that an 1.0 aggravating circumstance has been found beyond a 11 reasonable doubt. You will select a foreperson, and 12 your foreperson will sign this verdict form and 13 check the box that indicates the defendant has, in 14 fact, been convicted of more than one murder of the 15 first or second degree as illustrated, as I said, in 16 Exhibit 247, and that's really all there is to step 17 one of this proceeding. 18 Keep in mind, again, that this is not the 19 verdict form that sentences Donte Johnson to death. 20 You won't even have that verdict form in the first 21 phase of this deliberation. 22 Keep in mind also that there is a special 23 verdict form that looks exactly like this one 24

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

(indicating) for all four counts of murder in this

21

We have four victims, so you have to find the existence of an aggravator for each of those four They are labeled as Counts XI, XII, XIII victims. 3 If you look closely -- I realize this is and XIV. small -- you will see this is Count XI for the first 5 victim, and you check the box that he has been convicted of more than one murder, and the 7 foreperson signs that document. That's step one, and that's all there really is to step one of this 9 10 proceeding. The next step is for you to determine 11 whether any mitigating circumstances exist. 12 Judge instructed you about the definition of 13 mitigating circumstances. What is a "mitigating 14 circumstance"? Well, in its simplest terms, it's 15 simply things you should consider in culpability, if 16 you will, of the defendant Donte Johnson, reasons, 17 if you will, that perhaps you shouldn't sentence him 18 to death. Understand something very clearly. 19 mitigators alleged in the instructions that you will 20 have -- and it's Instruction No. 10 -- there are 11 21 of them listed. These are mitigators that the 22 defense has come up with. It doesn't mean that they 23 exist; it doesn't mean they don't exist; it means 24 these are the mitigators defense attorneys believe 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
exist in this case. It can be anything, anything
1
   you believe. It can be anything the defense
2
   suggest. For example, you've heard the defense
 3
   attorneys ask many times about the defendant's
 4
   stature, that he was short, that he was small as a
5
   baby. If you believe that's a mitigator, you can
 б
   write it in the special verdict form, and it exists
7
   as a mitigator, if you believe it.
                                        Understand
 8
   something else. Just because these mitigators are
 9
   alleged in the verdict form by the defense doesn't
10
   mean you have to accept it. You can reject the
11
   mitigators. That's your decision individually.
12
   that's step two, and you will have a verdict form to
13
   complete checking boxes for the mitigators you find
14
   and even lines to write in mitigators that you
15
   believe individually exist. That's step two.
16
             As I said, this is somewhat of a
17
   mechanical process, so I'll talk now about the final
18
   step, step three. Step three is for you to weigh,
19
   to assign weight to the aggravator in this case and
20
   the mitigators alleged by the defense.
21
   ultimately what happens, if you believe the
22
   aggravator, the quadruple murder outweighs the
23
   mitigator, when you get to the next phase of this
24
   proceeding, the death penalty will be an option for
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

Page: 6651

your consideration. That's all that means. It does not mean you automatically impose to death penalty; it never means that. It simply means you will have four options for punishment as opposed to three. 4 Let's talk a little bit about this 5 weighing process. As I said, the aggravator exists. 6 The defense will not dispute that more than one murder has been committed. 8 How would you assign weight to that 9 aggravating circumstance? How much weight is that 10 entitled to? As I said, our legislature has 11 determined if a defendant is convicted of more than 12 one murder of the first or second degree, that's an 13 aggravating circumstance. In other words, if you 14 have a double homicide, a defendant is eligible for 15 the death penalty potentially. If you have a 16 first-degree and a second-degree murder, a defendant 17 is eligible potentially for the death penalty. 18 this case, we have four dead bodies, and I would 19 submit to you that four victims are entitled to much 20 greater weight than two victims or even three 21 victims, so you can take that into consideration 22 when assigning weight to that aggravating 23

And keep in mind also, we have four counts

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

circumstance.

24

25

of first-degree murder. As I said, if Donte had only committed -- only committed a first-degree and 2 a second-degree murder, he would potentially be 3 eligible for the death penalty. We have four counts 4 of first-degree murder in this case, and I would 5 submit to you that that is entitled to much greater 6 weight than a double or a triple homicide. 7 Common sense -- and I'm sure your 8 experience will tell you that quadruple homicides are unusual. We all watch the news every day and we 10 hear about homicide, unfortunately, in our valley. 11 They're not that uncommon, but double homicides are 12 a bit more unusual than a single homicide, and I 13 would submit to you that based on your common sense 14 and experience, triple homicides are incredibly 1.5 rare, and quadruple homicides are almost unheard of. 16 That is entitled to great weight when you assign 17 weight to the existence of the aggravator in this 18 Quadruple homicides are almost unheard of, 19 case. and he is, Donte Johnson, a convicted quadruple 2.0 killer. 21 We talk about assigning weight to 22 aggravators and mitigators. Consider what the 23 defendant did in this case when he's inside the home 24 at 4825 Terra Linda. I submit to you that he 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

assigned weight. He assigned value, in his mind, to 1 the lives of these four young men, because in Donte 2 Johnson's mind, a VCR and a video game were entitled 3 to more value in his mind than the lives of these four young men. He assigned weight; he assigned value to the lives of these victims in this case. 6 How much weight do you give the mitigation 7 because you have to weigh these things -- the 8 aggravation, the quadruple homicide and mitigation 9 in this case. 10 I'm not suggesting that you shouldn't give 11 some consideration to his childhood. Obviously, it 12 was a difficult childhood, but what I am suggesting 13 is this: We all have obstacles to overcome in our 14 life, we all have crosses to bear. Who among us 15 doesn't have an alcoholic or a drug addicted family 16 member? Who among us didn't come from an 17 Who among us impoverished background or childhood? 18 hasn't endured physical or emotional abuse as a kid 19 or at least know somebody who has? At some point, 20 we're all adults, and we make choices, so how much 21 weight do you give his difficult upbringing? 22 that really worth more consideration than the lives 23 of Jeff Biddle, Tracey Gorringe, Matt Mowen and 24 Peter Talamentez? How much mitigation does he get 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

for his upbringing? I submit to you, nothing in this man's background, nothing could possibly outweigh the destruction that he caused back in August 1998.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Consider something else about the witnesses that you heard from presented by the The defendant's sister, the defendant's defense. brother-in-law, both of whom grew up in South Central Los Angeles, both of them were exposed to the same things as Donte Johnson, particularly his sister; yet, here she sits, a respectful law-abiding citizen having witnessed the exact same things Donte Johnson witnessed as a child, yet somehow she made the right choices in life. She has a good job, she, by all appearances, has a nice family. It's about choices at some point. She was in the same foster home as Donte Johnson, she was in the same home with the grandmother and the grandkids as Donte Johnson. She saw the same tragic events across the street that Donte Johnson saw, yet, here she sits, respectful and law abiding.

Donte Johnson could have chosen not to visit 4825 Terra Linda in August 25 of 1998. He could have chosen not to take deadly weapons to that house. He could have elected not to duct tape these

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
four young men, and he certainly could have chosen
1
   not to execute them systematically and methodically.
 2
   His childhood couldn't possibly outweigh this
 3
   quadruple homicide.
 4
             Consider the comments he made to his
 5
   friends and his girlfriend after the murders were
 6
   committed. "The blood was squirting up like Niagara
 7
   Falls," he said. He explained he had to shoot Peter
 8
   Talamentez because he was mouthing off, and he
 9
   doesn't like Mexicans anyway; so, how much
10
   mitigation do you assign to his childhood when you
11
   consider his cavalier attitude about this crime?
12
              I would submit to you that if you find
13
   that his upbringing outweighs this quadruple
14
   homicide, that is disrespectful to members of South
15
   Central L.A. who didn't commit a quadruple homicide.
16
   Common sense tells us that many, many, many people
17
   in a similar upbringing haven't done what Donte
18
   Johnson has done. If you were to find that his
19
   childhood is entitled to a greater wait of this
20
   quadruple homicide, it's like telling people --
21
             MR. WHIPPLE: Judge, I'm going to object.
22
   It calls -- I'll object -- if we can approach.
23
              THE COURT: Yes.
2.4
              (Sidebar conference outside the presence
2.5
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

28

```
of the court reporter.)
1
             MR. DASKAS: Common sense tells you that
2
   not every person raised in a similar upbringing has
 3
   committed a quadruple homicide, so when you assign
   mitigation in this case, keep that in mind and
 5
   consider the testimony of his sister and his
 6
   brother-in-law, because that's all you really need
 7
 8
   to know.
             I mention the defendant's attitude in his
 9
   quotes. You heard the testimony of Charla Severs,
10
   the defendant's girlfriend back in August of 1998 as
11
   she described Donte and his partners when they
12
   returned from the quadruple murder early on the
13
   morning of the 14th.
                         They were just talking.
                                                   They
1.4
   were all kind of hyped up. The question was, "Who
15
   was hyped up?" "Deko." We know Deko is Donte
16
   Johnson.
1.7
              "Question: What do you mean by 'hyped
18
   up!?
19
              "They were just like having fun or
20
   something."
21
              Donte Johnson, on the heels of having
22
   killed four teenaged men, was having fun, explained
23
   what he had just done; so, how much weight do you
24
   give his upbringing when he told Charla Severs they
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

29

just had to go to sleep after he killed somebody, when he explained that he killed Peter Talamentez because, quote, he "don't like Mexicans and he was talking mess." What about the following day when he encouraged -- Donte did -- his girlfriend to watch the news and they saw Matt Mowen's picture come up. He described the blood as it squirted up. looked like Niagara Falls," Donte Johnson's words. Do you recall the testimony of LaShawnya Wright, his co-defendant's girlfriend? When she was with Donte Johnson and they saw the article in the RJ from August 15th of 1998 and on the front page a story about the crime he had just committed, Donte Johnson's words, "Look, we made the front page." And she was asked about the defendant's demeanor. 16 He was excited, thrilled is how she described. 17 He single handedly ended the lives of four 18 teenaged men, and he was excited about it. 19 having fun describing it. So, how much weight do 20 you really assign to his difficult childhood? 21 can that possibly carry more weight than the 22 aggravator in this case that more than one murder 23 has been committed? 24

3

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

25

(702) 455-3610 SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

What could possibly outweigh the lives of

Page: 6658

```
these four young men? How much weight will you
1
   assign to his childhood when he laughs?
2
             (Disturbance in the courtroom.)
 3
             THE COURT: We're in recess. Everybody
 4
   remain seated.
 5
             We're going to take a short recess.
 6
 7
             (Recess taken.)
              (Outside the presence of the jury.)
 8
              THE COURT: We're back in session outside
 9
   the presence of the jury.
10
             Miss Jackson, you want to put something on
11
   the record?
12
             MS. JACKSON: I do, your Honor.
13
             MR. DASKAS: Judge, I apologize.
14
   record, that Nick Gorringe, the brother of Tracey
15
   Gorringe, one of the victim's in the case, was in
16
   the courtroom in, I believe, the second row.
17
   my argument when a photo was displayed of the crime
18
   scene, what I believe happened was he either passed
19
   out or fell over while seated on the bench.
20
              THE COURT: That's not a photo of the
21
   crime scene, was it? Is this the photo that was up
22
23
   (indicating)?
                                I'll advance the frame,
             MR. DASKAS: No.
24
25
   Judge.
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
That's the photo (indicating)?
              THE COURT:
 1
                           That's correct, Judge.
              MR, DASKAS:
 2
                          That's exhibit number what?
              THE COURT:
 3
              MR. STANTON: It's Exhibit 180, your
  4
 5
    Honor.
                          One eighty.
              THE COURT:
  6
                             I believe so -- it's either
              MR. STANTON:
  7
    180 or 162.
  8
              THE COURT: Go on, Counsel.
  9
              MR. DASKAS: I heard a commotion.
10
    represent to the Court that he, Nick Gorringe, said
 11
    nothing; he simply made a noise when he fell over
 12
    and fainted, and when I turned around, I didn't see
 13
    him seated there until someone pulled him up from
 14
    the bench on which he was laying. I think, Judge,
 15
    that reflects accurately what happened, and as I
 16
    said, most importantly, he didn't say anything.
 17
    jury doesn't know who Nick Gorringe is because he
 18
    hasn't been a witness in this case, and I can assure
 19
    the Court he will not testify as a victim impact
 20
    witness when we get to that point.
 21
               THE COURT: Miss Jackson.
 22
               MS. JACKSON: Thank you, your Honor.
 23
               On behalf of Donte Johnson, as difficult
 24
    as it is, I have to make this record. With all due
 2.5
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

Page: 6660

```
respect to the victims' families, we have to defend
 1
   Mr. Johnson. Mr. Gorringe made a groaning sound as
 2
   he fell, and he was crying as he left the courtroom,
 3
   clearly in the presence of the jurors.
   expressed some concern earlier, because we are human
 5
   beings, and we know that as human beings, we are
   subject to emotions, and for that reason we have
 7
 8
   tried to urge the Court to be aware that these,
   certainly human feelings of people --
 9
             THE COURT: Ma'am, what we're talking
10
   about is this guy here. First of all, I don't know
11
   what you're talking about -- human feelings and
12
   before. You made a statement at the bench that
13
   someone -- when you were standing over there, you
14
   heard somebody in the audience saying something.
15
   asked the jurors. Each juror said they didn't hear
16
   not one thing, and that was on the record; so, we're
17
   talking about one guy here who fell over there, and
18
   I don't know who he was, but he just told me he
19
20
   was -- who was he?
             MR. DASKAS: His name is Nick Gorringe.
21
   He is the younger brother of Tracey Gorringe, one of
22
23
   the victims in this case.
             THE COURT: Anything you want to add to
24
25
   that?
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

33

MS. JACKSON: Yes. 1 THE COURT: What is it? 2 MS. JACKSON: The record will reflect that 3 he was carried out. On behalf of Mr. Johnson, we have a duty to request that anybody who feel they 5 cannot be here because of the subject matter to wait 6 outside, because the pictures are graphic, but in 7 that type of atmosphere, Mr. Johnson finds it 8 impossible to receive a fair trial. It is similar to what happened in the Holloway case when the stun 10 belt -- the defendant was stunned in front of the 11 12 jury. That's totally different than THE COURT: 13 14 that. I beg to differ, your Honor. MS. JACKSON: 15 THE COURT: You can beg to differ all you 16 want to, but that's nothing like the defendant being 17 shown in restraints, and then they're popping him 18 with a belt like he was going to escape. 19 is not even a party to these proceedings, and it's 20 somebody out in the audience that falls down or 21 whatever -- we don't know exactly what happened --22 and he's carried out. That's a lot different than 23 the defendant being brought in the courtroom in 24 handcuffs and restraints and shocked as if he's 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

escaping; so, I think there's a big difference, 1 2 ma'am. MS. JACKSON: Your Honor, for the record, 3 the courtroom is clearly divided into two sides. my right you have the victims' side -- the defendant's family which is predominantly black, and to my left you have the victim's family. They have been here since before we began to select the jury. Anybody who has been in this courtroom for any period of time can clearly see which side he is on. 10 The record will so reflect that. 11 THE COURT: First of all, Mr. Gorringe --12 I just saw him in here this afternoon. I haven't 13 seen him in here during the entire trial. I don't 14 know. 15 Judge, I'll represent to the MR. DASKAS: 16 Court that this is the first time Nick Gorringe has 17 been present in the courtroom. In fact, I saw him 18 downstairs at our last break for the first time, and 19 today was the first time he was in the courtroom. 20 I would also like to correct the record, 21 Judge. Miss Jackson mentioned that Nick Gorringe 22 was carried out of the courtroom. What happened was 23 24 he was helped up by, I think, a corrections officer or bailiff and David Mowen, Matt Mowen's father, 25

Page: 6663

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

```
helped Nick Gorringe walk out of the courtroom; so,
1.
   he wasn't carried.
2
             MS. JACKSON: He was certainly assisted.
 3
                           I agree.
             MR. DASKAS:
 4
                          True; he was assisted out.
             THE COURT:
 5
             MR. DASKAS: I agree with that.
 6
             MS. JACKSON: And he was crying and
 7
   visibly upset because of these pictures and the
   process.
 9
              THE COURT:
                          He might have been.
10
   couldn't see him crying or visibly upset.
11
   know is some guy fell off the seat over there and he
12
   was picked up by some guards and taken out, but I
13
   didn't hear him crying. I'm not back there where
14.
   you guys are, but we're going to bring in the jury.
15
             Your objection is noted.
16
             MS. JACKSON: Very well, your Honor.
17
             THE COURT: Bring in the jury.
18
             You're at ease. The jury is going to the
19
20
   restroom.
              THE BAILIFF: Be seated, come to order.
21
              (Jury present.)
22
              THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen -- let
23
   the record reflect the presence of all the parties,
24
   all the attorneys and all members of the jury.
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

Page: 6664

36

Right before we broke, there was a little 1 commotion over there. Anyway, the jury is ordered 2 to disregard that. As I told you before, you are to 3 base your decision on the evidence adduced here in 4 trial from the witnesses, the stipulation of the 5 attorneys and the exhibits, and it is not to be 6 based on anything you see in or outside the room 7 that's not evidence adduced here from the witnesses 8 or the exhibits or the stipulation of the parties. 9 10 Proceed. MR. DASKAS: May I proceed, Judge? 11 THE COURT: Yes. 12 MR. DASKAS: Thank you. 13 I don't want any of my comments to be 14 15 misconstrued about the defendant's upbringing. 16 not suggesting that you shouldn't consider his background; you should. In fact, you should 17 consider everything about the defendant and this 18 crime when you're making the decision you're about 19 What I am saying is that his upbringing 20 to make. 21 couldn't possibly deserve greater weight than the 22 devastation he created on August 14th of 1998. South Central Los Angeles didn't put that gun in 23 Donte Johnson's hand on August 14th; Donte Johnson 24

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

25

did.

(702) 455-3610

```
The final step, if you will, in the first
 1
   phase of this proceeding is for you to select the
 2
   verdict form, the special verdict form that
 3
   addresses whether the aggravating circumstance,
 4
   quadruple homicide, outweighs the mitigators, that
 5
   is, his upbringing, or whether his upbringing is
 6
   entitled to greater weight than this quadruple
 7
   homicide, and you'll have a verdict form, again, one
 8
   for each victim in this case. This, again, pertains
   to Count XI. What you'll see is that if you
10
   collectively find beyond a reasonable doubt that the
11
   quadruple homicide is entitled to greater weight
1.2
   than his childhood, then you'll check the box on
13
   top. If, on the other hand, some of you believe
14
   individually or otherwise that his upbringing is
1.5
   entitled to greater weight than this quadruple
16
   murder, then you'll check the box on the bottom, and
17
   that will determine the number of options that you
1.8
   have in the next phase of this proceeding, because
19
   understand, if you believe his childhood outweighs
20
   this crime, then the death penalty will not be an
21
   option in the second phase of this proceeding.
22
   That's the only decision you're about to make.
                                                     Even
23
   if you believe the aggravator outweighs the
24
   mitigators and you have four options for punishment,
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
you can still come back in the next phase and give
1
   him the most lenient sentence available. Nothing
   mandates that you impose the death penalty.
3
   point, it's just about the number of choices you
   have at the next hearing. All I'm suggesting to you
 5
   is that you should keep your options open, because
 6
   no question, the quadruple homicide is entitled to
 7
   greater weight than anything about this defendant's
   background, anything.
             And at this next phase of the proceeding
10
   when you eventually select the punishment to impose
11
   for all four first-degree murders, we will provide
12
   you with the additional information you told us you
13
   wanted to know about Donte Johnson. You will hear
14
   that no matter what your decision right now in the
15
   second phase of this proceeding, and regardless of
16
   your decision, there will be a second phase of this
17
   proceeding. What I'm suggesting to you is that you
18
   should simply keep your options open.
19
20
              Thank you.
                            Your Honor, with the Court's
             MR, WHIPPLE:
21
   permission.
22
                          Proceed.
2.3
              THE COURT:
             MR. WHIPPLE:
                            Thank you.
24
   11111
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

DEFENSE'S CLOSING ARGUMENT

1.1

MR. WHIPPLE: Ladies and gentlemen, the first thing I want to get out to you is Miss Jackson and I will both have the opportunity to speak with you here over the next few minutes, and she's asked that I speak with you first. My intent is to give you a little information about the law, very similar to the information that I gave you during the opening, and also, I want to touch briefly on the facts and circumstances of the summary -- the trial summary that we heard over the first few days.

Also, I think it's very important right now, I want you to know how much we all in the defense -- everybody in the room appreciate your time. This is not an easy job by any means, and during my opening, I had mentioned to you much of the hard work had already been done, and I realize how much is yet in front of you and how difficult it is, and I want you to all know we all appreciate your time and your patience.

I also -- in my opening, I think one of the first things I said is we're not here to excuse or to justify. I said to you, "Society is protected." I said to you, "Society is safe." The first jury did their job. We are protected. We

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
don't have to live in fear, and let's get it right
   out right in front right now. What does the State
          They want death.
   want?
3
             MR. DASKAS: Judge, I apologize.
                                                This is
4
   inappropriate. We're not even at the portion of the
5
   hearing where they determine what punishment to
7
   select.
             MR. WHIPPLE: Your Honor, it's argument,
8
   and if they wanted to just choose a life sentence,
9
   we could have done that. They want to go to the
10
11
   next phase.
             THE COURT: Wait a minute, wait a minute,
1.2
   wait a minute. All right?
13
                     This is on whether or not the
             Go on.
14
   aggravators --
15
             MR. WHIPPLE: I understand that, your
16
17
  Honor.
             THE COURT: The mitigators and aggravators
18
   but go on.
19
                            Thank you.
20
             MR. WHIPPLE:
             so, anyway, society is protected.
21
          No one can argue an eye for an eye, a tooth
22
   for a tooth, but let's just not hide it. Let's
23
   understand why we're here. I believe that a life
24
   verdict is appropriate, and I'm going to talk to you
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

41

about why I think that's appropriate and why it's 2 Now, Mr. Daskas explained to you three 3 different stages, and he showed you the verdict 4 forms and the special verdict forms, and in fact, in 5 my opening, I did the same thing. I tried to break 6 it down into rooms one, two and three, a different way of facing the different issues you have here in Я front of you I fear as you deliberate. Room 1, of course, Mr. Daskas has already mentioned, and I 10 won't even go there. 1.1 Room 2 is the mitigation, and that's 12 something Miss Jackson will speak to you about it as 13 well, and I do want to speak with you briefly about 14 it, because it does differ from Room 1. Aggravation 15 must be proven beyond a reasonable doubt. 16 Mitigation is any reason to choose life. 1.7 I have to tell you, I was sitting through 1.8 this entire summary and one thing kind of jumped out 19 at me and you probably -- I'm not sure if you were 20 aware of it or not or if it jumped out to you like 2.1 it did me, but that was the individual who testified 22 with regard to DNA. You remember he said 23 everybody's DNA is unique, except for, I guess it's 24 fraternal twins or some twins have the same DNA so 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

Page: 6670

that you could distinguish the two of them, and I thought, you know, that's interesting. In fact, I 2 know individuals like that, but what was fascinating 3 to me is every human being is different. 4 people are alike. Even these twins that have the 5 same DNA, they're different from you and me. Each one of us is different. Each one of us has a 7 different background, and that's what distinguishes 8 the mitigation portion of this phase from a trial 9 phase where you have to choose all as a group, all 10 unanimous one way or another -- he's guilty; he's 11 innocent. It has to be 12 versus one way, 12 the 12 other way. It's kind of black and white, but hear 13 we're talking about something that's completely 14 separate. You don't have to be unanimous. 1.5 all unique individuals. No two of us are alike, and 16 That's what this is that's what punishment is. 17 facing. We are protected. No matter what is said 18 in this courtroom, Mr. Donte Johnson has been held 19 accountable. We are safe. We have been protected. 20 What is being discussed here is truly an eye for an 21 eye, a tooth for a tooth. 22 It is such an What is punishment? 23 individualized issue for each one of us. Each one 24 of us has a different background; each one of us has 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
different viewpoints, and something that's so
   important like punishment, that's why each one of
2
   you has your own decision to make. I'm sure there's
3
   going to be some of you that said, "Go all the way.
   We want the death penalty." You know what, because
 5
   you know what, an eye for an eye, that sounds great,
 6
   but you know what, no matter what Mr. Daskas says, I
 7
   can think of many reasons, many mitigations, many
   issues of mitigation that outweigh aggravation, but
   that's just me. How about the love of a son for his
10
            How can you weigh that? How can you weigh
11
   the love of a person for his father? Is that
12
   two pounds or three pounds? How do you weigh -- how
13
   do you weigh these things?
                                That is such an amazing
14
   thing we're asking of you. How about the love of a
1.5
   sister for her brother? How do you weigh that?
16
              I'm going to submit to you that the love
17
   of a son for his father outweighs anything,
1.8
   outweighs anything, but that's just me. I'm also
19
   going to submit to you that the love of a sister --
2.0
   a sister who look -- virtually has gone through hell
21
   their entire life, survived, survived with her
22
   brother and loves her brother, the love of a sister
23
   for a brother outweighs anything, and I have no
24
   qualms saying that to you, because I believe it.
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
believe it. Now, you're going to have an
   opportunity to weigh some of those things in the
   next few hours, and I'm glad I'm not in your shoes.
3
             What I want to get across is there are no
 4
   two people that are the same. None of us are the
5
          No two people are alike, and in a punishment
   same.
   phase, it makes allowance for that. You know, there
 7
   may be ten of you, 11 of you who says that
Я
   aggravators outweigh the mitigators and it's an eye
 9
   for an eye, a tooth for a tooth, by gosh, and I
10
   accept that, but I hope you accept that if there's
11
   one person that says, you know what, the love a
12
   child has for his father outweighs the aggravation.
13
   I hope that you can accept that one person, because
14
   I can, and I'm asking you to, and you know what,
15
                                           I'm asking
                  It's the absolute law.
16
   it's the law.
   you that you respect each other and you understand
17
   that different people come from different
18
   backgrounds and different people have different
19
   expectations and no two people are alike.
20
   what I'm asking you.
21
             I showed you this during my opening.
22
   These are just a blow-up from my opening.
23
   you have a right to choose life, and that's what
24
                                                      The
   this is. There are three options on the table.
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

45

State wants to go forward to a fourth option. 1 fourth option is death; that's why we're here. That's why they're arguing. It may be silly to 3 think otherwise. You can stop it here. The love of a child for a father can stop it here. You have a 5 right to choose life in prison. That's your right, each and every one of you. 7 You have a right to be accepted. You have a right to give whatever weight you want for life. You have a right to choose your own reason for life, 10 11 your own gut feeling. Now, I know -- I know that when you go 12 back into the jury room, there's going to be what we 13 call deliberations, and if this were a 14 quilt/innocence phase, if this were a trial, you 1.5 know there's such a thing called a "hung jury" when 16 folks can't understand or don't get along. We don't 17 all agree he's guilty, we all don't agree that he's 18 not quilty, that's called a "hung jury" when you can 19 come to it, and there's so much fighting in those 20 situations, it's unfortunate. I've talked to jurors 21 after that situation, and they all start out as 2.2 23 friends, and they get in this hung juror situation, and part of the group is over here (indicating) and 24 they refuse to talk to the other group that's over 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
here (indicating) because they didn't agree with
1
   each other; that's not what this situation is.
             There are no such things as hung juries in
 3
   a punishment phase. There is no such things as hung
 4
   juries in a punishment phase, because no two people
 5
   are alike, because each one of your votes matter.
   Because any one of you at any time, at any place can
 7
   give life over death, and that's what your right,
 8
   that's what your power is right now. You have a
 9
   right to give mercy.
1.0
             There's an awful lot of pain around here.
11
   I'm sorry you have to sit through it. I don't enjoy
12
   sitting through it, but you know what, you can stop
13
            Society is protected, we're all safe.
   it now.
14
                 The job has been done. Donte Johnson
15
   can go home.
   has been held accountable, and we can stop it now.
16
   We don't have to have an eye for an eye.
17
   have to have a tooth for a tooth. We can take the
18
   high road. You don't have to explain your position.
19
   You have a right to have that opinion respected.
2.0
   There's no herd mentality in this situation, folks.
21
   You each have a job to do individually.
22
              You each had an opportunity to listen to
23
   the mitigation, and it's not Mr. Johnson's family.
24
   That's part of it. How about the fact that he's a
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

human being? How about the fact that he -- as a human being, he loves and can be loved? Now, he has 2 forfeited the right to ever live free again. 3 a terrible, terrible punishment. I can't imagine 4 much more extreme than that. He has forfeited the 5 right to walk in society again. He has forfeited - 6 7 the right to be able to live like you and I. will never live like you and I. He will never have 8 He has forfeited that right by his freedom. actions. He has committed an extraordinarily severe 10 thing. It's unacceptable but he hasn't forfeited 11 his right to be a human being. He hasn't forfeited 12 his right to love and to have others love him, and 13 that's something that you can take into 14 15 consideration. 16 Now, I also used this door (indicating),

Now, I also used this door (indicating), because it's so important to me that you understand that each individual decision matters. If one of you make the decision of choosing life, then you all must accept that.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The special verdict form that Mr. Daskas showed you, I just want to clarify it to you because I pencilled in some writing here because it wasn't real clear to me, and I want you to understand my concern. Maybe you read it you will understand. It

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

Page: 6676

says in Box 1, "The mitigating circumstances do not outweigh the aggravating circumstances." 2 MR. DASKAS: I apologize. 3 MR, WHIPPLE: It says, "The aggravating 4 circumstances outweigh mitigating circumstances or 5 any mitigating circumstance or circumstances." 6 should say, I believe -- and I'm suggesting to you 7 it should say that "The jury unanimously finds that 8 the aggravating circumstances outweigh any mitigating circumstance." In other words, to check 10 Box 2, it has to be unanimous. You all have to 11 agree with that in order to go to the punishment 12 phase. The State is arguing for you all have to 13 agree that the aggravation outweighs the mitigation. 14 The second box reads, "The mitigating circumstance 15 or circumstances outweigh the aggravating 16 circumstance." I'm telling you the law is clear. 17 It should say one or more jurors find that the 18 mitigating circumstance or circumstances outweigh 19 the aggravating circumstances. It's confusing, but 20 in order to check Box 2, it only takes one of you, 21 one person to make the determination that life is 22 preferable, that a life sentence is an option, to 2.3 choose life. 24 Now, the reason there are 12 keys or 12 2.5

Page: 6677

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

49

locks on that door is because in order to go into 1 that room, you have to have aggravation weigh greater than mitigation. In other words, key of 3 aggravation, but if one of you has a key of 4 mitigation and mitigation weighs greater than 5 aggravation, the key of mitigation or key of life, one key of life will stop you from entering this 7 room where the State is arguing that we should go, 8 and that's just an example that I want to show you how important it is that each one of you vote your 10 conscience, accept other persons' positions. 11 Now, I told Miss Jackson that I'd also 12 touch on a couple of things that I questioned with 13 regard to the facts and circumstances of the summary 14 that the State provided to us. 15 I had asked some questions about the four 16 young adults and the drugs that were found out at 17 their place, and I want you to know right now, I'm 18 not trying to excuse or justify, I'm not pointing 19 fingers; I'm not trying to say they deserved 20 That's not why I did that. anything, right? 21 Mr. Johnson has been held accountable, but I thought 22 it was fair, okay. I thought it was fair and it was 23 important for you to know, because there's two 24 things that kept going through -- there's two common 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

things in this courtroom over the last few days, two 1 common things -- drugs and youth. I can't imagine a 2 more combustible or scary mixture than those two 3 things. You look up at those four young adults and they're all teenagers. My client was a teenager. 5 Do you remember the way we thought when we were I mean, it's kind of scary. You think 7 different as you get older. Teenagers and drugs. What do drugs do to 9 They're mind altering. They mess with your 10 us? They make you do choices -- make choices that 11 mind. you wouldn't otherwise be involved with. 12 Armstrong said my client was so high he couldn't 13 even keep track of who was in that house. I'm going 14 to talk about Todd Armstrong's testimony in a 15 Whether that's believable or not, I'm not 16 sure, but what we know about those four young 17 adults, they're all loaded on methamphetamine and 18 cocaine or a mixture. In fact, Mr. Daskas or 19 whoever questioned the medical examiner had to say, 20 "Well, you know what, as high as they are, they're 21 not going to cause death, are they? He said, "Yeah, 22 in some circumstances I've seen people die with this 23 amount of drugs in their system." I'm not saying 24 they deserved anything, I'm just telling you that 25

Page: 6679

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

51

```
when drugs and youth are involved, it's a dangerous
 1
   combination and that they were all placed in that
 2
   environment voluntarily, and it is an environment
 3
   that involves risk and that's all. That's all I
   wanted to get out.
 5
             The other issue, second issue, and that
 6
   is -- in fact, Mr. Daskas made several comments that
 7
   really pertained to this. He says what
   Mr. Johnson -- what he did inside -- you know,
   inside that house at Terra Linda, he said comments
10
   made by my client, those nasty comments.
11
   executed them. I asked Detective Thowsen some
12
   questions because I was concerned about
13
   inconsistencies. It was a little messy because, you
14
   know, he's reading summaries, and it was a little
15
   messy, but I wanted to point out the
16
   inconsistencies, because you know what, we don't
17
   know what happened in that house. We know for a
18
   fact that Donte Johnson was involved in a homicide
19
   and he's properly been held accountable for the
2.0
   killing of four people, but we don't know the
21
   sequence of events. I mean, all we have are several
22
   people who gave different versions that my client
2.3
   said to them, okay. This information that has come
24
   to you has been filtered through other people, other
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

52

```
people that we didn't even meet, okay, and that's
   what we're using against my client. Now again, I'm
   not trying to say that he's any less culpable, that
  he's any less guilty; that doesn't exist. All I'm
   trying to point out is that there's levels of
   culpability, levels of involvement that you can take
   into consideration.
             The gun that took the life of those four
   young adults was a .380 that belonged to another
                                    That person took
   person that was in that house.
10
   that gun out of that house, and we have direct
11
   evidence, again through his girlfriend, that she saw
12
   him sell it. He was in possession and sold it after
13
   the fact.
14
                          I apologize to Mr. Whipple,
             MR. DASKAS:
1.5
   but that mischaracterizes the evidence.
                                             There was
16
   never any evidence that anybody other than Donte
17
   Johnson owned that .380.
18
             MS. JACKSON: I'll read the transcript
19
   with the Court's permission.
2.0
              THE COURT: Read the statement back to me,
21
22
   Miss Reporter.
              (The record was read as follows:
23
             "The gun that took the life of those
24
              four young adults was a .380 that
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

```
belonged to another person that was in
1
             that house.")
2
             (Sidebar conference outside the presence
3
  of the court reporter.)
                                      Clarify it.
             THE COURT: Sustained.
5
             MR. DASKAS: Thank you, your Honor.
б
             MR. WHIPPLE: Thank you, Judge.
7
   BY MR. WHIPPLE:
             Ladies and gentlemen, again, your memory
   is what you will use, but the .380 that took the
10
   lives of the four young adults was in the possession
1.1
                                        It was his
   of Sikia Smith after the homicide.
12
   girlfriend that said he was in possession of it and
1.3
   sold it to another person after the homicide
14
   occurred, so that's information that you should take
15
   into consideration. Who owned the darn gun? It was
16
   Sikia Smith, not Donte Johnson.
17
             Now, I also asked Detective Thowsen
18
   about -- I just brought out some inconsistencies.
19
   If you recall, there were several different groups,
20
   you can set them up in several different areas.
21
   was how many perpetrators, how many victims in the
22
   house and what sequence they found themselves there
23
   and Todd Armstrong's level of involvement.
24
   it was Will Rogers who used to say the funny thing
2.5
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

(702) 455-3610

about the truth is it always stays the same. 1 2 were major details, and the information that the State is using against Mr. Donte Johnson came from 3 these individuals, and yet, they do not -- they They conflict. So, I'm bringing that to 5 conflict. your attention, because you need to recognize that 6 the information that they're using is filtered 7 through other people that we've never even met, 8 people that we know do drugs on a daily basis, 9 people that we know have a motive to lie, and in 10 fact, lie time and time again. That's what you need 11 to be aware of. 12 We know -- is it Carla (sic) Severs -- how 13 many times did they lie under oath and how many 14 times did she lie to detectives and how many times 15 did she send letters to the D.A. that were lies and 16 lies to Channel 8, and yet, that is the information 17 that they're using against Mr. Johnson. You need to 18 be aware of that. That information that you're 19 receiving is being filtered through an individual 20 21 who has lied multiple times under oath. The other 22 information that you're using, Todd Armstrong, that information is being filtered through a person who 23 very likely could have been involved in this crime. 24 25 He very likely -- we know that he showed or was

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

involved with showing Donte where these individuals 2 or four young adults were. We also know that Carla (sic) Severs, again, Carla (sic), the person who lies under oath, says he was the one who told him to 5 go get the money and the drugs, and he was waiting for his share when they got back. All I'm saying is you need to realize that all this information, this is what I call prejudicial, I mean, this nasty Niagara Falls and this information to get you in an 10 uproar, get you excited and try to make you think 11 about an eye for an eye and tooth for a tooth, it was filtered through people that I don't know we can 12 13 trust. That's something to think about. 1.4 Now, I'm done, but before I go, I want you 15 to know that I do appreciate your time. I know this 16 is not easy. Miss Jackson will have an opportunity 17 to speak to you about mitigation, and I ask when you come back, think about that key of life. 18 about an eye for an eye. Think about love for a 19 20 father and return to me with that key of life. 21 THE COURT: Miss Jackson. MS. JACKSON: Good evening. If it please 22 the Court, Counsel and ladies and gentlemen of the 23 jury, Mr. Whipple has already extended our thanks 24 for serving. I want to do that personally. These 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

Page: 6684

cases are so difficult for everybody involved. 1 know you're tired, I know it's been a long journey 2 I get one even though we only had a penalty phase. 3 opportunity to talk to you, and I'm going to try to 4 condense that into as short a period of time as I 5 However, in a case like this, everything is on 6 can. the line, and I ask that you will bear with me. 7 Bear with me. 8 At this juncture, you're simply 9 determining has the State established this 10 aggravator? Well, of course it has. We had you 11 come in about a week before it started and fill out 12 a questionnaire in which we told you my client has 13 been convicted of killing four people. That's the 14 easy part, so to speak. In these proceedings I 15 always say this, they will be so simple if there was 16 some mechanism, if you could take Donte Johnson, 17 John White, whatever name you recall calling him, 18 hook him up to some type of device and bring these 19 people their sons and their brothers back, but you 20 can't do that, and that's why society forbids that 21 type of conduct, and that's why John will spend, at 22 least, the rest of his life in an area like this 23 24 (indicating). My counsel talked about society being 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

protected and us being safe. He did not mention that John has been punished. He has been punished. It's just a waiting period, but you make no mistake about it, make no mistake about it, this visual is a door, and it has 12 keys. At this juncture, you can 5 refuse to enter this room of death, because behind 6 those doors is death. You can call it whatever you'd like or say you can't say that, but if you all put your keys in here at the same time and turn, you 10 go into a room of death. How could somebody -- how does someone do 11 such an unspeakable act? I work in an office where 12 13 all we do are homicide cases and those crime scene 14 photographs shock and appall me and make me ill --15 unspeakable violence. What happened that John went 16 from this beautiful baby (indicating) to my client, sitting over here (indicating), who killed four 17 18 people? These cases are so difficult, because I 19 don't think anybody in their -- no one, period, 2.0 would ever try to justify or excuse anything like 21 this. It's not what this is about. That is

You indicated during voir dire that you would like to know as much about this crime and as much about this man as you could possibly know, and

impossible.

22

23

24

25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
that was a very good instinct. As it turns out,
   that's exactly what the law dictates.
   dictates at this juncture that you hear as much
   about this crime and the circumstances as you can,
   and that's why even though another jury found him
   guilty, we had to take a couple of three days and
   have Detective Thowsen talk to you about what
   happened. We had to have testimony summarized, and
   it was kind of awkward, but we were doing what we
   were mandated to do. You had to have something to
10
   work with.
11
             The other prong of that law says that you
12
   have to know as much as possible about my client.
13
   That does not equal, as people would have you to
14
   believe, lessening the value of those victims.
15
   doesn't mean that. That's not what this is about.
16
   If there were a way where we would restore them to
17
   their loved ones, then that would be easy.
18
             Mr. Whipple said it, "Just stop this."
19
   You can stop this if you find sufficient legal
20
   reason, and I would submit to you, ladies and
21
   gentlemen, that you have more than enough.
22
             Even in the circumstances as something as
23
   horrific as this -- before I even talk to you about
24
   my client, the man, let me just briefly talk about
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

this crime. 2 We come in here and we talk about What is "mitigation"? It's one of the 3 mitigation. areas that I happen to agree within the law; it's 5 whatever you think it is. You can just say, "It's my gut feeling. I don't want to go through this door today (indicating). I want to stay on this 7 side." That's mitigation, 8 9 John has been convicted of capital murder times four. You would think that would be all that 10 There's a lot more to consider. Let's 11 she wrote. begin briefly with looking at the circumstances 12 13 surrounding this horrific crime itself. My co-counsel touched briefly on Todd 14 15 Armstrong. Todd Armstrong set this whole thing up. 16 If you believe anything about what was told to you about how this whole process started, you have to 17 18 know that in your heart of hearts, he set this whole 19 thing up. Why don't you go over there and take the \$10,000? His mind gave rise to this robbery plan, 2.0 21 and he gets a pass. As a matter of fact, he got to 22 go to Hawaii when this happened. They had to go 23 over there and talk to him. He gets a pass. 24 doesn't get arrested, he doesn't get a day in jail, 25 and he was involved in this. That is mitigation.

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

don't know why that is.

2

3

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

Charla Severs had her idea; she thought it was prejudiced because Todd is white. I don't know I know that I have studied this case and that Todd Armstrong got a pass. There was a conspiracy here to commit robbery, and our law says -- I'll get to this in a second -- it doesn't matter when you're in the first phase who had that gun. If we sit down and we decide we're going to go and rob 7-11, you and I, and we don't plan to kill anybody, and we get there and something goes wrong, guess what, it doesn't matter whose hand the gun is in, and that's why in the first phase, whoever held that gun, it was in all three hands, but in a penalty phase, that might interest you because you have a co-conspirator and we don't know what his childhood was like, but we do know about this man who hatched up this whole plan, who got a pass. As a matter of fact, he's on his sofa sleeping while people are being killed because of something that he put into action. That's mitigation. There's something else in that. See, you don't know -- counsel suggest to you that they planned a murder. You don't know that. We know 24

> SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

61

that people were murdered, but how many armed

robberies are planned? And people, of course, take guns to armed robberies, that's why they're armed 2 robberies, and people do get killed, and that's why 3 it's first-degree murder, but when you come down to 4 a capital case, if they did not sit down and say, 5 "We're going to tie these people up and we're going to shoot them," you don't have any evidence that 7 those murders were planned. It could have been a 8 robbery that went horribly bad, and that's first-degree murder, and that's why he's going to 10 die in jail -- in prison. That's mitigation that 11 there was no plan to murder. You have no evidence 12 to suggest there was a plan. As a matter of fact, 13 the detective -- strike that. 14 The detective who read the transcripts 15 when someone was questioning Charla Severs about 16 what Todd said and so forth, and she was the one who 17 testified that Todd, in her presence, said you 18 should go over there and get this money and these 19 drugs that this young man has, and under direct, the 20 State said, "Well, did Todd know anybody was going 21 to be murdered?" And she said, "No." That's true. 22 I believe that. You see, that's mitigation in that 23 24 circumstance. And it seems almost counter intuitive to look at a situation like this and say, well, 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

that's mitigation, but it is, and that's why the law 1 is written in such a fashion that it doesn't say 2 "you should" or "it's a good idea," it says "you 3 must" take a look at these things. You know, we know that Todd was into doing licks. There was 5 testimony about that. He and Ace did licks, and that he wanted to manipulate Donte one more time to 7 go steal some rims for him while he sat back at the house, and Todd gets a pass. Somebody else in this case got a pass as 10 well, another young Caucasian man, but that just may 11 be a coincidence -- Ace Hart, Todd's friend, the one 12 who, according to the State, is riding along in the 13 car with my client and his thug friends, because 14 that's what they are, and he says, "That's where 15 Matt Mowen lives." If there is a conspiracy, and we 16 know that there was, then you certainly have Todd 17 Armstrong and Ace Hart involved in it, and they got 18 a pass. You know, wrong is wrong. 19 20 mitigation. Mr. Whipple talked about all of these 21 young people, unfortunately, being high on drugs. 22 The statute here in this state on mitigation talks 23 about -- see, people oftentimes confuse 24 justification -- how many times you hear somebody 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
say, "I did that because I was drunk" -- well, in
   this legal community and a civilized society, too
 3
         That does not justify or excuse your conduct.
   When you talk about taking the life of a citizen
   when there are other alternatives, it becomes
 5
   mitigation.
 7
              You know, the jury before you has already
   exacted justice for these four young people.
 8
 G,
   found him guilty. They have guaranteed three things
   that Mr. Whipple has said them, and I will say them
10
   again. A, society will be safe; B, he has been held
1. 1.
1.2
   accountable; C, he will be punished. Some things --
13
   you have an instruction that says you don't have to
   toss away your common sense. This happened in 1998.
14
15
   Do you think he's been walking around in that time?
   Do you think he's ever going to go to a movie?
16
17
   you think he's ever going to look at his loved ones
   like he did here in court and not have a guard say,
18
19
   "Turn around. Turn around, Donte." Do you think he
20
   will ever have that opportunity? You know, you
21
   don't have to go into this room. We can end this.
22
             Mr. Whipple talked about the murder
23
   weapon.
            Sikia Smith was there. He's been convicted
   of this, and let's talk about that. You have three
24
```

64

people who were there. You want to hear a huge

```
1 | mitigator? You want to hear a huge mitigator?
   Those two guys got life. In a case like this,
 2
   that's mitigation.
             MR. DASKAS:
                           Judge, I apologize.
             Miss Jackson, we're arguing facts not in
 5
   evidence now, and that's objection.
 6
 7
             MS. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's mitigation.
   The co-defendants --
 8
              THE COURT: It has to be in evidence,
 g,
10
   ma'am.
             MS. JACKSON:
                            It's mitigation if they
11
   received life.
1.2
13
              THE COURT: Sustained.
             MS. JACKSON: Very well, your Honor.
14
15
             Those are just a few of the mitigators
16
   from this case, and there are many.
             Now, let's talk about this young man's
17
   life. How do you get to a place -- I would imagine
18
19
   sitting on a jury like this, you wonder what
   happened, not that it justifies or excuses anything,
20
   but how do you go from here (indicating) to here
21
                  How do you do that? How does a human
22
   (indicating)?
   being whose life has any value do that? How do you
23
   do that? You know, people ask me all the time -- I
24
   work in an office where all we do are capital murder
25
```

Page: 6693

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

```
cases, and even my 18-year-old twin daughters say,
1
   "How can you do that? How can you defend those
 2
   people?" Do you know what I tell my children?
 3
   you know what I tell those people? "I'd spend my
   entire practice doing this, because I represent
 5
   children, children. That's who I represent --
   children." Ladies and gentlemen, it has been
 7
   proven, they learn what they live. That's why I do
   this -- children -- they learn what they live.
   they see is oftentimes who they will become. That's
10
   a fact. And perhaps you will say to me right now
11
   that he's not a child. See, I get to work with the
12
   remnants of physical and mental abuse, and that's
13
   the adult that's left. That's why I do this.
14
             Let's start with his mother and father.
15
   Do you think he chose them? You want to talk about
16
   choices. Do you think he chose them? John White,
17
   Sr. and Eunice Cain had a son. His name is John
18
   White, Jr., and this is his story.
19
             Mom drinks while she is pregnant. That is
20
   her legacy to her son. And the reason why mom
21
   drinks is because, unlike when they were courting,
22
   John Sr. isn't very nice to her.
                                     Mom was born with
23
   issues and problems. She was mentally retarded when
24
   she was born. She had some asthma problems, and she
2.5
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

66

```
was able to go to school, and she had a speech
1
   impediment, and she looked a little bit different,
   and that made it difficult for her, but you know
 3
   what, she met John White, Sr., and she thought that
   he was nice and that perhaps she could have some
 5
   kind of, you know, decent life. But alas, it was
   not to be, because he began brutal beatings that
 7
   started almost immediately after they got married,
   and so she began to drink, even while she was
   pregnant with John. And do you think that's
10
   mitigation? Do you think, as a society, that
11
   there's a reason why we tell pregnant women, "Please
12
   don't drink. It's not good for the baby"?
13
                The fact that his mother is born with
14
   mitigation.
   these defects, and I'm sure she did not choose --
15
   that's mitigation.
16
             Eunice has all kinds of issues.
                                               People
17
   call her names. They call her "dummy"; they call
18
   her "retarded"; they call her "stupid," and she does
19
   the best that she can, and she finds out as she
2.0
   grows up into a young woman that men will take
21
   advantage of you. She thought she had found a safe
22
   haven with John White and what a nightmare began.
23
              John White, Sr., after torturing this poor
24
   woman and her children for a time, he's been missing
25
```

in action. He even raped this woman in front of John. This is the father figure. He beat his wife; he beat his children. Oftentimes, John didn't even know why he was being beaten. He knocked Eunice's teeth out, further disfiguring her face. He simply disappears.

1

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I'm going to read something to you, ladies and gentlemen, that kind of sums up this portion of John's life. This is Exhibit M. It's in evidence and you will have it. The words are cut off on the end, but you know, unfortunately, this story about what happens, we all know it, and you can pretty much figure out what the missing words are. It's an assessment prepared by what is the equivalent to our CPS; they call it "DPSS" in California, relevant to Eunice Cain White, married, tenth grade special education, and she's on SSI, and she's on probation as her criminal history. John White, married; education, unknown. He gets SSI as well. Criminal history, unknown. And it states, "Eunice Cain, age 25, has dropped out of site. Since the time that her children were detained, her whereabouts and those of Mr. White have been unknown. A week ago it was learned that she was briefly hospitalized at California Hospital for a respiratory problem.

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

the worker contacted her there on Friday afternoon, December 21st, to make arrangements to interview her either there or at her mother's house on Monday, December 24th." This is Christmas Eve, and these 4 people -- God bless them -- "went to the hospital 5 when they heard she was there. They were really trying to work with her in reference to these 7 children," and remember, this is Christmas Eve. 8 "By the time the interview was come 9 around, the mother had disappeared. She wasn't at 1.0 her mother's home on Monday morning, but her 11. mother" -- I'm sorry -- "and family members have no 12 knowledge of her whereabouts. DPSS feels certain 13 that mother is fully aware of the need to have 14 contact with investigator and along with Mr. White 15 is deliberately avoiding DPSS investigation. 16 Mother's family informs that she is the fourth of 17 seven siblings born to Mrs. Jane Edwards. 18 attended special classes in school and went to the 19 tenth grade. Maternal grandmother, Mrs. Edwards, 20 states that Mrs. White was not a problem during her 21 growing up years. She married John White when she 22 was 17 years old and bore Johnny Lee when she was 23 18. Maternal grandmother states that Mr. White used 24 to beat Mrs. White. They separated for a while 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

Page: 6697

(702) 455-3610

because of this but they are back together now. 1 Grandmother also states that her daughter does not really read and write and has difficulty making 3 appropriate decisions. She asked for help in the 4 Regional Center in handling her affairs over a year 5 ago and then rejected their assistance because she felt she was intruded upon and felt she wanted to handle her own life. And copies of that letter from Regional in regards to that letter to assist mother to stabilize herself in their attempts to are 1.0 included in this packet. It is also important to 11 note that mother is also under order from the 12 criminal court system to engage in drug abuse 13 She has not followed through. counseling. 14 Miss Edwards has stated that she has had Eunice and 15 the children with her in the past for prolonged 16 periods of time. However, she says that mother 17 refuses to cooperate when there and then withdraws 18 from everything and sabotages grandmother's attempts 19 to work with and care for these children. She also 20 refuses to have anything to do with sending the 21 oldest to school." That's little Johnny. It says 22 here, "Little Johnny, age seven-and-a-half, states 23 he wants to remain with his grandmother, and so does 24 Johnnisha, age five-and-a-half. He likes his mother 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

but does not want to live with her. He says his 2 | mother and father have been, quote, 'mean to me' in the past. They yell at all three of them, and 'they beat me with the belt when they get mad.' They hit the two younger minor ones with their hands when they get mad. Johnny says that his parents hit him on any part of their body they can reach, often the head. He says he does not understand why they get mad all the time. He does not know what he has done wrong most of the time. Johnny is embarrassed by 10 the fact that he has missed nearly the entire first 11 one and a half years of education. He cannot read 12 and write yet. Both Johnny and Johnnisha are 13 bed-wetters. Both say it has been very hard." 14 I got to stop here. The letter that 15 Johnnisha wrote, what was the first thing she 16 said -- "Life has been real hard for me and John," 17 and certainly it has. 18 "Both said it has been very hard for them 19 in the past, and they are very glad to be with 20 grandmother. The above information has been 21 verified by other maternal family members. 22 Indications are that many attempts have been made in 23 the past by Regional Center and by family members to 24 help the family upgrade the care of themselves and 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
the minors without success. By the time the minors
   were detained, the family was living" -- note the
  |word "living -- "in a garage without utilities under
   the most deprived of circumstances. This is in
   spite of an extraordinary amount of income coming
   into the home -- both parents on SSI and AFDC which
   is aid for dependent children for the minors.
 7
   Indications are that the monies were spent on drugs,
   alcohol by the parents." Well, you think.
. 9
   "Problems, causes: Mother has an IQ of 61."
1.0
   this state, retarded is 70 or below -- "and is given
11
   to periods of depression and tantrums. DPSS has not
12
   been able to learn why the minors' father receives
13
        He is known to have abused both his wife and
14
   his children. Both parents appear unable to assume
15
   the responsibility of parenthood. Both seem not to
16
   acknowledge their problems."
17
             And the most ironic thing about this whole
18
   document, they have down here -- and you'll read
19
   it -- it says, "Family strengths: The minors appear
20
   to be survivors." The minors appear to be
21
22
   survivors.
              Imagine the hurt, the pain, the trauma of
23
   this type of childhood, watching your mother being
24
   beaten, and we're not talking about slapping her
25
```

around, we're talking about beating her to a bloody 1 pulp. Can you imagine how hard you hit someone -an adult -- to knock out their teeth, to disfigure, 3 permanently, their face, to choke someone and hang them over a banister because she's trying to stop 5 her baby from crying? Can you imagine this child being locked in a closet by this man because he says 7 she's not his child? Can you imagine your mother locking you in a closet because she hears ghosts? There's no light, and all you can hear in there is 10 her screams. Go back, two, three, four, five, six 11 years old and ask yourself, how does someone get to 12 be a survivor that this paper talks about? You have 13 to get real hard. You have to get real hard. 14 Do you think that's mitigation? 15 one of you think it is, that's enough. 16 These people pulled these children out of 17 that garage with no toilet, no bed -- there's one 18 bed, and they all slept in it -- no air conditioning 19 in the summer, no heat in the winter except for the 20 extension cord that they ran from great grandma's 21 house, and that wasn't enough, because the wiring 22 wasn't sufficient -- running around watching your 23 mother on drug runs; the uncles and the aunts 24 smoking crack, PCP, whatever they could get their 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
hands on in front of these children, and then the
 1
   fighting starts. And finally, they're taken out,
 2
   and they're put in their grandmother's house, and
 3
   thank God for grandmother. She did a fantastic job.
 5
   She did a marvelous job. The image of her trying to
   reach past her children and trying to embrace these
   grandchildren with four out of seven of her children
   being on drugs, and up to 12 grandchildren, her arms
   just were simply not long enough.
                                      They slipped
   through the cracks, some of them, and yes, there are
10
   some people who can be exposed to the same things --
11
   we all know that -- and turn out differently.
12
   Science or no one else has been able to explain
13
          Johnnisha, Keonna, they are taking care of.
14
   that.
15
   the family now -- sisters, mothers, cousins,
   siblings -- all living with them. They are modeling
16
   their role model, Miss Edwards. The boys didn't
17
   have one. Their uncle, God bless him, is an
18
   alcoholic and a drunk. He came in here and told you
19
   that himself, and it took tremendous courage.
20
   That's mitigation, you know, the environment that we
21
   grow up in, and yes, there's evidence of
22
   Miss Edwards trying to get John on the right track.
23
   The videotape -- we didn't have to show you that.
24
   It does not make you go, "Oh, poor John" -- we want
25
```

as we could -- singing in the choir at about four, seven -- he looks smaller, but the report indicates he was seven when he went to grandma, and he had to 4 5 be at least seven. I was a little bit offended by something 6 Counsel said -- "If you find that he's short, that's 7 mitigation." I don't think anybody finds that to be in mitigation. We were talking about in terms of him trying to defend his mother like any boy would 10 do, and can you imagine this little child running up 11 trying to take on a grown man -- that's mitigation. 12 Grandma took these children to church, and 13 she obviously taught them about Jesus. That's what 14 he's singing, "Does Anybody Here Love My Jesus." 15 They're all in their uniforms, they're involved. 16 She's one to be applauded. They're not hear trying 17 to tell you that he didn't have some good in his 18 life and that grandmother did not try. She put one 19 20 child in private school at great sacrifice to the rest of them, but you know, her arms were just too 21 short, and some of these children, primarily the 22 boys, wound up sitting over here where my client is 23 That's mitigation. 24 sitting. You had the violence in this neighborhood. 25

to give you as much information about this young man

1

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

Johnnisha talked about walking to the store minding 1 her own business and being approached by a lady who 2 says, "What's your name?" and then stabs her in the 3 head. Can you imagine when grandma got these kids and these kids are so happy -- the picture of John 5 looking up at Kannita -- he's just so happy to be there, can you imagine them sitting down to the dinner when they have food, and there's a drive-by and everybody has to get on the floor? You know, this is the stuff that we see on TV, and it's real. 10 You think about the length that you go to 11 to protect your children. We have laws that say you 12 must put them in school. We have so many laws to 13 protect children from when they're born until they 14 get to a certain age, because we, as a society, 15 recognizes if you don't do those things, if you 16 17 don't teach your children the values that we hold dear, they have no chance. Even when we do that, 18 they go astray. I don't know, but I would suggest 19 20 that these young men who were killed in this case probably came from good homes, and they were using 21 drugs. Even when we do our best, things go wrong, 22 even when we do our best. 23 What would you sacrifice for your child? 24 I'd cut off my hand for mine. Imagine if your child 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
didn't know that in their heart, what it must be
          What does it take to be a survivor in South
   Central when you have these kind of conditions?
   can't even imagine it unless you've lived it. Can
   you imagine a lady being pulled out of -- a body --
   a dead body and there's a broom or a pole stuck up
   the lady's private, and you, as a child, you're
   exposed to that? Can you imagine a shoot-out right
   across the street and then they kill the guy and
   they're knocking out walls and -- this is an
10
   everyday thing. This is an everyday thing in my
11
   client's life, the trauma, the shock; pretty soon he
12
   becomes the survivor that this report talks about,
13
   and that's why when Todd Armstrong said, "Let's go;
14
   let's ride," he had no choice.
                                   That's what he's
15
   conditioned to do. This explains how somebody could
16
   do that. I don't know why Todd would come up with
17
   such a plan. I don't know Todd. I know he got a
18
   pass. He has not had to sit in that seat
19
   (indicating).
20
             I know that criminals are not born, I know
21
          They're made. They are made, ladies and
22
   gentlemen, and as a capital defender, I can give you
23
   the formula. You take a fairly bright child, you
24
   abuse that child, you neglect that child, you beat
25
```

```
that child, and a few years you go by, at the best
   you get an alcoholic or drug addict, at the very
 2
   worst, you get my client. That's what happens.
 3
             Does the mitigation in this case outweigh
 4
   their one aggravator again? Again, it's not to
 5
   diminish anything about those young men's lives,
   that's not what this is about. There's nothing that
   we can do for them. He's already been punished.
   He's already been convicted. He's already been held
   accountable. If only you could make a decision that
10
   would bring them back, I wouldn't be standing up
11
   here and we wouldn't have been here for the last two
12
   weeks. You can't do that. The only thing you're
13
   required to do is to stop this. If one of you, one
1.4
   of you, one of you, one of you, one of you find that
15
   any -- and we have in Instruction 10, we listed
16
   some -- we didn't want to offend you because the law
17
   says that whatever you find -- it would be that
18
   boy's smile, Allen; it could be wanting to let
19
   Miss Edwards know that you're not going to kill him;
20
   it could just be a feeling. You can choose not to
21
   go into the room of death, and on behalf of
22
   Mr. Johnson, that's what we ask you to do.
23
             Thank you.
24
              THE COURT: State.
25
```

Page: 6706

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

78

Can I have a moment to get MR. STANTON: 1 some items, your Honor? 3 STATE'S REBUTTAL CLOSING ARGUMENT MR. STANTON: Ladies and gentlemen, one of 5 the things that I'm sure each one of you bring to this process and one of the reasons why you are, in fact, selected as jurors is that you are all law abiding compassionate people. The instructions of law, the oath that you 10 took to follow in this case, this entire packet, 11 nowhere in there is there a legal instruction for 12 your deliberations to try and put the pieces back 13 together in the families that have been affected 14 back in August of 1998. I would assume that each 15 one of you, if you had that power, would do that. 16 The families of the victims certainly would. 17 can't be done. What this process is about -- and I 18 beg to differ with both counsel -- he hasn't been 19 punished, and he hasn't been held accountable. 20 That's what this process is about. 21 Judge, I'm going to object. MR. WHIPPLE: 22 He has been held accountable, your Honor. This is 23 the penalty phase. 24

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

25

(702) 455-3610

This is argument.

79

THE COURT: Overruled.

```
MR. STANTON: Repeatedly they say he's
1
2 been held accountable, he's been punished.
  Mr. Whipple, by my count, said four times, "Society
  is protected." No, not true. That's what this
   process and your deliberations today and in the
   future will be about. The life of Donte Johnson is
   now, at least a portion of it, before you.
             As Paul Harvey says, the rest of the story
8
   deals with the second phase with additional
   witnesses and additional evidence before you when
10
   you consider the final portion of this.
11
             MS. JACKSON: Your Honor, may we approach?
12
             THE COURT: No.
13
             MS. JACKSON: Your Honor, I need to
14
            They keep suggesting that there's something
15
   that the jury hasn't heard, and that is in violation
16
   of this Court's order. They've done it twice.
17
   Mr. Daskas did it, and now he's doing it.
18
             MR. STANTON: Your Honor, clearly what was
19
   already discussed with the jury in voir dire
20
   selection was that there are two phases in this
21
   proceeding and that there will be facts in evidence
22
   presented in both phases of this proceeding.
23
                         That is true, but if it did
             THE COURT:
24
   not come out, sustained. There's two separate
25
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

80

```
things.
            We're talking about aggravators and
  mitigators now.
             MR. STANTON: Correct, your Honor.
 3
             THE COURT: All right.
 4
                           The facts in evidence before
             MR. STANTON:
5
   you, and I would submit to you that Jury Instruction
   No. 12 -- it's one of the shortest ones you have --
   in your deliberation, you may not discuss or
   consider the subject of guilt or innocence of a
   defendant as that issue has already been decided.
10
   sat here and listened to Counsel talk about Todd
11
   Armstrong and Ace Hart, quote, "getting a pass."
12
   That's not your decision. That's not the issue
13
   before you as is the same analysis as it relates to
14
   the co-defendants in this case, Sikia Smith and
15
   Terrell Young. Those decisions were based on
16
   separate juries and separate facts.
17
             Your oath, your obligation, your duty, a
18
   very solemn and a very significant decision is to
19
   base it upon the facts and the law, not emotion.
20
   is the facts and the law that drive your decision by
21
   your oath.
22
             What are the facts in this case?
23
   Repeatedly you've heard, "We make no excuses."
24
   Really? What I heard argued just before you is who
25
```

Page: 6709

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

81

```
1 did what in the underlying murders. It is proven
 2 beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant is
   guilty of first-degree murder with use of a deadly
            The evidence is unequivocal that it is the
  weapon.
   defendant, Donte Johnson, that fired the fatal
   rounds into each one of the victims' heads. To
   arque before you that the evidence is anything else,
   cite me to the facts.
                           Judge, I'll object.
 9
             MR, WHIPPLE:
                                                 This is
   argument. He can argue what he wants, but for him
10
   to start delineating what's the truth or not, that's
11
12
   inappropriate.
                           I'm arguing the facts, your
             MR. STANTON:
13
   Honor, and I don't understand why Counsel continues
14
15
   to interrupt my argument.
16
              THE COURT: Read the statement back to me.
17
             MR. WHIPPLE:
                           Thank you.
             (The record was read as follows:
18
19
             "The evidence is unequivocal that it
             is the defendant, Donte Johnson, that
20
21
             fired the fatal rounds into each one
22
             of the victims' heads. To argue
             before you that the evidence is
23
             anything else, cite me to the facts.")
24
25
             THE COURT: Overruled.
```

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

(702) 455-3610

```
The facts -- what facts are
             MR. STANTON:
 1
   there to suggest to you that anybody but Donte
2
   Johnson executed these four young men? It is the
   defendant's associates, friends and girlfriend that
   were witnesses to what he said happened.
   Johnson is not charged with beating his wife or his
   girlfriend. He's not charged with any of the
   attended things that he observed as a child growing
   up. I ask you to think of the logic of what he saw
   growing up and how that connects to what you see he
10
   has done in this case, and I submit, there is none,
   but what there is is concrete evidence to suggest
12
   that something that runs through his veins and
13
   between his ears is different, different from the
   hundreds and thousands of people that have been
15
   brought up in the same or similar circumstances.
16
             MR. WHIPPLE: Judge, I'm going to object.
17
   That's inappropriate argument.
18
             MS. JACKSON: It is inappropriate.
19
             MR. WHIPPLE: May we approach?
20
             THE COURT: Yes.
21
             (Sidebar conference outside the presence
22
   of the court reporter.)
23
             THE COURT: Sustained as to the
24
   characterization.
25
```

MR. WHIPPLE: Thank you, your Honor.

MR. STANTON: The evidence that suggest, as Counsel does mitigation, that what happened and what he saw in his childhood is simply put to rest regarding his own sisters, Eunisha and Johnnisha White. She went through the same things. Why did they not end up doing what Donte Johnson did? Why didn't they execute four people when they did not get what they wanted or wanted to take something from somebody else? The answer is, the defendant is different than his sisters. Counsel said, "unique as DNA." That, we agree on.

Donte Johnson is not a child. Counsel made several comments about who she represents. He is an adult. In the eyes of the law and clearly as you observe him in court, he is an adult.

I want to talk about a couple of sets of facts regarding the underlying murders, and the facts that I want to discuss with you go directly to why or who Donte Johnson is and why in your deliberation of the aggravating factors versus the mitigating factors that the death sentence should be a sentencing option in this case. It speaks not so much about the murders and who did it, that's been proven, but it speaks to who the defendant is.

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

A couple of very important facts involving 1. this case. The fatal -- the ultimately fatal 2 conversation when Matt Mowen comes over and in the 3 presence of the defendant and Terrell Young, makes the statement that they have lots of money that they 5 made selling pizzas and drugs following the band 7 Phish. MS. JACKSON: Your Honor, I object. 8 only person I've heard say "pizza" was Mr. Daskas and Mr. Stanton. The detective said "acid." 10 money was made selling acid. There was no evidence 11 at all that pizzas was sold. 12 THE COURT: I don't recall pizza, Counsel. 13 MR. STANTON: I'll leave it to the 14 collective memory of you as the jury of what 15 The braverman (sic) of this felony is 16 that statement that he had money. What happened 17 after that statement? What did Donte Johnson do? 18 He did something interesting that speaks to who he 19 is. Twelve times, ladies and gentlemen, he asked, 20 where does that guy live? Where does Matt Mowen 21 live? Now, what did he want to do? Well, he wanted 22 to rob him. He wanted to rob him of something of 23 value. There are two things of value at that home 24 what he knew, and that is drugs and money. 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

So, what does he do? Things that speak to who he is, he does some very interesting things, ladies and gentlemen, uncontroverted facts. takes with him to the Terra Linda home himself and two of his friends. Why? Because he's going to rob 5 A "lick" is what you heard, but they do much them. more. Counsel says where is the evidence about they planned a murder, and it's sitting right in front of 9 you? Here is how they planned the murder. What 10 did they take with them to Terra Linda? Three 11 people and a bag full of guns. What kind of guns 1.2 did they take with them? We saw this evidence --13 not toy guns; they took real guns. What else did 14 they take with them besides the guns? What makes a 15 The guns were loaded, ladies gun work? Ammunition. 16 and gentlemen. What else did they take with them? 17 Gloves. As you heard Charla Severs' testimony, 18 gloves. Each one had a pair of gloves. Why take 19 the gloves? Because that man sitting right there 20 (indicating) wanted to commit this crime with his 21 friends and get away with it to avoid punishment, 22 avoid responsibility. And what was the last thing 23 that they took with them -- it's not what they took 24 with them; it's what they didn't take with them. 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
They knew Matt Mowen. You're going to rob these
1
   folks, put a gun to their face, get in the fucking
  house, point them out, duct tape them, rob them with
3
   gloves and then walk out? No. They had planned the
4
   murder all along. They did not take anything with
5
   them to prevent the four boys from identifying them.
   They had planned the whole thing.
7
             What accelerated it is Peter Talamentez
8
   talking stuff -- smack to him and the fact that he's
   Hispanic, which the defendant's then girlfriend who
1.0
   he told and she knew that he did not like Mexicans,
11
   Peter Talamentez. There's all kinds of testimony
12
   here in mitigation about the defendant's size, what
13
   he couldn't do as a young man.
14
             Were you struck by the testimony that
15
   Mr. Daskas elicited about the autopsies of four of
16
   these individuals -- Peter Talamentez, 5'9,
17
   105 pounds, duct taped, face down, hands behind his
18
   back, feet tied together. Is there an explanation
19
   for the defendant's childhood and upbringing in
20
   South Central Los Angeles that explains that? I
21
   submit to you, there is not.
22
             Todd Armstrong set this whole thing up.
23
24 Really? He may have been the one who said what
   these boys had and it may have been the triggering
25
```

event. Are we going to blame Todd Armstrong for 1 this? Did he suggest that they go over and execute 2 these kids, ladies and gentlemen? That came from 3 one person and one person only. MS. JACKSON: Your Honor, I'm going to 5 Counsel has referred to these decedents as 6 object. kids and as boys. We made a specific ruling on that 7 before we started. MR. STANTON: I will refer to them as 9 "young men," your Honor. All right. Sustained. 10 Was there any evidence, any facts to suggest that 11 Todd Armstrong set this up? I submit to you not, 12 and in addition, as counsel has repeatedly told you, 13 there will be no excuses offered in this case. He . 14 was in Hawaii like he was on vacation. I believe the evidence, if you recall, was that's where Todd 16 Armstrong's mom lived. It is uncontroverted from 17 the evidence at the time that these murders occurred 18 when these defendants went over to the Terra Linda 19 home, Todd Armstrong was asleep on the couch. 2.0 Counsel made a comment about who the .380 belonged 21 LaShawnya Wright was the witness that gave 22 testimony regarding the disposition of the gun. 2.3 did not talk about ownership; it said who possessed 24 the gun. She possessed the gun -- testified as to 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

Page: 6716

Sikia Smith, her boyfriend possessing it after the murders, approximately the 17th or 18th of August, 2 This is the same person who she said, selling it. 3 observing her boyfriend after the murders, as being There is no indication that anybody 5 scared. reasonably can look at the facts in this case that Donte Johnson didn't execute the one-inch-from-theback-of-each-one-of-these-boys heads, fatal shot. 8 "Drugs and youth" -- I wrote down this 9 quote from Counsel, quote, unquote, "It is a 10 dangerous combination." Really? Really? 11 certain circumstances it can be. How many young 12 people today in our society or since 1998 have been 13 involved with drugs? Hundreds, thousands, hundreds 14 of thousands. When does it become dangerous? 15 submit, ladies and gentlemen, it becomes dangerous 16 when drugs represent money and someone like him 17 wants to get it. 18 Donte Johnson fits the dangerous 19 combination, and that's the wild card in this case. 20 He's the one that creates what you saw as the crime 21 scene photographs in this case, not drugs. Drugs is 22 simply money, something to be desired because it has 23 something of value. It's not like this is a Bank of 24 America and when these kids are robbed they can dial 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

911. 1 Eye for an eye. Mr. Whipple said that at least four times. You know through the voir dire selection that eye for an eye is not law in the State of Nevada. There is nothing about the State's presentation in argument or facts that we suggest to you that is an appropriate portion of your deliberations and decision. It's not the law. This (indicating), ladies and gentlemen, is a compilation of a series of items of evidence 10 before you. Crime scene diagram that you see in the 11 background, the four victims in life and in death. 12 What I want to ask you to do when you go back and 1.3 deliberate and look at the facts of this case is 14 look at these photographs, not for their tremendous 1.5 sense of loss that you see and tragedy in the 1.6 photographs but for its evidentiary value, what it 17 means to you in your decision at this stage of the 18 proceedings whether or not death should be an 19 20 option. If you look at that crime scene photograph 21 as a videotape, it's on pause. You see only one 22 still photograph of what transpired in the Terra 23 Linda home. If you want to find out what the 24 defendant is about as it relates to the four

> SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

25

murders, walk that videotape back beyond the four walls of Terra Linda where the young boys or young man is watering his lawn, and you walk it back to 3 the time when Matt Mowen makes the statement about what's over in the house and then the defendant 5 begins to plan. 6 Why does he plan to do what he's doing? 7 Why would you think about committing this crime the 8 That's who the defendant is. way he did? 9 Think about this. Inside the Terra Linda 10 home, you have two men pointing to the evidence, 11 prone down on the floor, completely immobilized and 12 defenseless. What does the defendant do? He asks 13 and demands that the money or drugs be given to him. 14 So, as one witness Somebody has got to have it. 15 testified, the defendant said they called other 16 people over, the victims did. We know that one of 17 those two people was Peter Talamentez. So, think 18 about this as you play this videotape in your mind. 19 Peter Talamentez is prone down on the floor in front 20 of Donte Johnson. He has a loaded .380 in his 21 hands. He is angry, he has pistol whipped him, he's 22 kicked him, and he goes over, bends down one inch 23 from him, bam, in the back of Peter Talamentez's 24 head. Think what went through Donte Johnson's mind, 25

Page: 6719

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

91

what he was thinking and doing. After doing that, what does he think next? Not sympathy, compassion; 2 he goes over and systematically executes, bending 3 down to each one of these boys. Not only does he shoot them, ladies and gentlemen, but they're 5 groaning, they're grunting that he demonstrates to 6 several people unbashedly soon after the murders. 7 That's who Donte Johnson is. Their heads 8 are spraying like Niagara Falls. What is he 9 thinking about? What does it take for an individual 10 to be able to do that? It is not South Central 11 Los Angeles. 12 Ladies and gentlemen, the mitigation 13 evidence in this case I submit to you makes, as 14 Mr. Daskas says, unequivocally real, but there's one 15 thing I would like to summarize the mitigation 16 evidence and it's one thing that's perfectly clear 17 by each and every witness that took that stand. 18 They know and they love John White. They don't know 19 ponte Johnson. 20 The final thought I'd like to leave you 21 with is Jury Instruction No. 17 and I'd like to 22 quote from that instruction the law in this case, 23 "Your steadfast purpose of doing equal and exact 24 justice between the defendant and the State of 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727 (702) 455-3610

```
Nevada."
1
             I respectfully submit to you to accomplish
   that task, the death penalty must be an option to do
 3
   equal and exact justice.
             Thank you for your time and attention.
 5
              (Bailiff sworn.)
 6
              THE BAILIFF: I do.
 7
             All rise.
 8
             Ladies and gentlemen, bring your books at
 9
   this time and all of your belongings and step this
10
   way.
11
              (Outside the presence of the jury.)
12
                          This is what the Court is
              THE COURT:
13
   going to do. We're going to have them come back in
14
   the morning at 10:00 o'clock to deliberate, so
15
   they're not going to do it tonight. They're going
16
   to be admonished and released and the alternates
17
   will be released also, but they will be here at the
18
   courthouse tomorrow. All right? We'll reconvene --
19
   what time will you be finished in the morning?
20
              MR. WHIPPLE: I will be here at
21
   1:00 o'clock, your Honor.
22
              THE COURT: We'll reconvene at
23
   1:00 o'clock.
24
              MR. DASKAS: Judge, I apologize.
25
```

```
In the instructions and
   bring up one issue?
   certainly as your Honor knows in penalty hearings,
2
   jurors are entitled to the evidence that was
   admitted in both the guilt phase and the penalty
   phase. You had made a ruling excluding a certain
 5
   shotgun that was omitted in the trial.
                                            I mention
 6
   this, Judge, because I think the jury, if they
 7
   requested, they're entitled to the evidence, and I
   would ask that that be removed from the evidence if
   they want to review the evidence.
10
             THE COURT: Right. That's a good idea.
11
             MR. DASKAS: And the other point is,
12
   Judge, we don't know what this jury is going to do,
13
   but we will have witnesses prepared to begin
1.4
15
   tomorrow.
              THE COURT: At 1:00 o'clock, because
16
   that's when you will be ready, so have your
17
   witnesses ready for 1:00.
18
             MR. DASKAS: We will, Judge.
19
             MS. JACKSON: Your Honor we have one
2.0
   matter to put on this record.
21
              THE COURT: What's that?
22
              MS. JACKSON: We have an order by this
23
   Court and we made it because we felt that it was in
24
   order that the victims not be referred to as "boys"
25
```

Page: 6722

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

94

```
The Court admonished Counsel because he
   or "kids."
   did it twice, and after the admonishment, he did it
   two more times, and the record will so reflect.
3
             THE COURT: You did not object.
4
             MS. JACKSON: I didn't want to keep
5
   drawing attention to it. That's why you file
   motions up front so you don't have to keep doing it
   in front of the jury. Maybe the Supreme Court may
   think it's inappropriate.
             MR. STANTON: So, is Counsel's arguments
10
   about personalizing things talking about her
11
   feelings about what she would do --
12
              THE COURT: If you don't object and give
13
   the Court time to rule on it, it's all academic
14
   after that. You know you're supposed to object
15
   contemporaneously after that. The Supreme Court has
16
   repeatedly stated that unless it's plain error --
17
   and I don't think any of it is plain error at this
18
   point, so you guys just have to live with it.
19
              (Evening recess taken at 5:07 p.m.)
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

Page: 6723

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

95

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEVADA) 2 :SS COUNTY OF CLARK) 4 5 I, SONIA L. RILEY, CERTIFIED COURT 6 REPORTER, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I TOOK DOWN IN STENOTYPE ALL OF THE PROCEEDINGS HAD IN THE BEFORE-ENTITLED MATTER AT THE TIME AND PLACE INDICATED, AND THAT THEREAFTER SAID STENOTYPE NOTES 10 WERE TRANSCRIBED INTO TYPEWRITING AT AND UNDER MY 11 DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION AND THE FOREGOING 12 TRANSCRIPT CONSTITUTES A FULL, TRUE AND ACCURATE 13 RECORD TO THE BEST OF MY ABILITY OF THE PROCEEDINGS 14 15 HAD. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO 16 SUBSCRIBED MY NAME IN MY OFFICE IN THE COUNTY OF 17 18 CLARK, STATE OF NEVADA. 19 20 21 22 SONIA L. RILEY, CCR 727 23 24 25

SONIA L. RILEY, CCR NO. 727

(702) 455-3610

DISTRICT COURT . CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA ORIGINAL 03

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

-vs-

DONTE JOHNSON,

C153154 Case No.

Dapt No. VIII

Docket Н

Defendant.

VOLUME VI-A

PENALTY PHASE

BEFORE THE HONORABLE LEE A. GATES

TUESDAY, APRIL 26, 2005, 10:15 A.M.

APPEARANCES:

Slinc & c adv

For the State:

ROBERT J. DASKAS, ESQ.

DAVID STANTON, ESQ.

Deputies District Attorney

For the Defendant:

ALZORA JACKSON, ESQ.

Deputy Public Defender

BRETT WHIPPLE, ESQ.

REPORTER: KRISTINE MOORE, CCR 273

Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com

6fb6eb0d-843e-43c7-955b-b883a106ab86

Laurie Webb & Associates

Page: 6725

1	LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, TUESDAY, APRIL 26, 2005, 10:15 A.M.
2	* * * *
3	THE BAILIFF: Be seated. Come to order.
4	Court is again in session.
5	THE COURT: All right. Record show
6	presence of the parties, attorneys, all the
7	members of the jury. Where is the witness?
8	MR. STANTON: Out in the hall, your Honor.
9	State would briefly recall Detective Tom Thowsen.
10	
11	DIRECT EXAMINATION (Resumed)
12 .	BY MR. STANTON:
13	Q Detective, I want to now progress to the
14	date of August 18, 1998, as it relates to homicides,
15	detectives, and SWAT. Going to 4815 Everman,
16	approximately what time did police and SWAT units
17	actually make entry into the Everman home?
18	A Sometime after three o'clock in the
19	morning.
20	Q Who was found inside the Everman home when
21	SWAT and homicide detectives, made entry?
22	A Charla Shevers, Donte Johnson, and Dwayne
23	Anderson, goes by the name of Scale.
24	Q Scale was a friend of the Defendant, yes?
25	A Yes.

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 8fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-956b-b883a108ab86

THE STATE OF NEVADA v. JOHNSON

		ä
1	Q Pursuant to the totality of your	Africal Medical
2	examination of this case, Scale had no involvement in the	
3	underlying quadruple murders?	
4	A That's correct.	
5	Q My final question to you is: When the	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
6	Defendant was asked immediately after he came out of the	A Section 250, 15
7	Everman home, whether or not he lived there, what was his	Jegi Linguista (m.)
8	response?	
9	A That he did not.	-
10	MR. STANTON: I pass the witness at this	
11	time.	C. C. C. C. C.
12	MR. WHIPPLE: Thank you, your Honor. With	
13	the Court's permission, I will bring the podium over.	Section Control
14	THE COURT: That's fine.	Asia Marine
15		
16	CROSS-EXAMINATION	
17	BY MR. WHIPPLE:	Control Control
18	Q Detective Thowsen, this is an unusual type	
19	of testimony from you. It's fair to say?	
20	A Yes, that's correct.	
21	Q You are not testifying from your own	
22	knowledge, but because of information provided through	
23	trial transcripts?	
24	A That's correct.	
25	Q At the same time you are one of the lead	

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb8eb0d-843e-43c7-965b-b883a106ab86

THE STATE OF NEVADA v. JOHNSON

		ı
1	detectives in the case; although, it's in the transcript;	
2	it's information you are aware of, as well?	The state of the s
3	A Some of it, yes.	A see later to
4	Q Is there information you are aware of in	Section of the Party of the Par
5	the trial transcript, you were unaware of, you learned	way or be during the referen
6	for the first time?	To Condition to The State
7	A Yes.	NAME AND ADDRESS
8	Q There is a mix then?	HOLL PARKET
9	A That's true.	The Charles
10	Q You are lead detective, learned lots of	Manager of Addition
11	information at the crime scene?	13 Clickbag (ten
12	A Yes.	ACCUPATION OF
13	Q Then asked to read the trial transcript by	Se Branch Law
14	prosecutors in the case?	and the second flees.
15	A Correct.	2018 10 100
16	Q You have basically done that, and you are	10000
17	testifying to that today?	Capture of the
18	A That's correct.	1000
19	Q You have summarized a number of potential	plant, parties
20	witnesses?	Post industry
21	A Yes.	Action Contractions
22	Q One of the first witnesses you summarized	
23	was the next door neighbor?	
24	A Yes.	1
25	Q That was Nicholas?	Season of all minutes

Laurie Webb & Associates Phone: 702-386-9322

Fax: 702-386-9825

4-27-2005 www.lauriewebb.com 6fb6eb0d-843e-43o7-955b-b893a106ab86

	1		IN THE SUPREME	COURT OF NEVADA	
	2	DONTE JO	HNSON,	CASE NO. 65168	
	3		Appellant,		
	4	vs.			
	5	THE STAT	E OF NEVADA		
	6		Respondent.		
	7				
	8		OPENING BRII	EF APPENDIX	
	9	<u>VOLUME</u>	PLEADING		PAGE NO
	10	7	ADDENDUM TO NOTICE OF		
OR 3	11 12		SUPPORT OF AGGRAVATING (FILED 04/26/2000)	G CIRCUMS I ANCES	1733-1734
ER R. ORAM, LTD. STREET! SECOND FLOOR S, NEVADA 89101 63 FAX. 702.974-0623	13	6	AFFIDAVIT OF JOSEPH S. SC OF THE MOTION TO CONTIN		
ORAM, 1 F1 SECC ADA 893 XX. 702.9	14		(FILED 12/14/1999)	VOL.	1428-1433
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. COUTH 4 TH STREET! SECOND FLOC LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-0623	15	19	AMENDED EX PARTE ORDE WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORN		
Снкізторн SOUTH 4 ^{тн} Las Vega 702.384-55	16		MATERIAL WITNESS CHARI (FILED 08/24/2000)	LA SEVERS	4585
CH 520 SOU L TEL. 70	17	7	AMENDED JURY LIST		1922
4,	18	8	(FILED 06/06/2000) AMENDED JURY LIST		1823
	19	O	(FILED 06/08/2000)		2131
	20	3	AMENDED NOTICE OF MOT TO VIDEOTAPE THE DEPOSI		
	21		CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 10/08/1999)		659-681
	22	31	APPELLANT'S OPENING BRI	ŒF	
	23		(FILED 02/03/2006)		7174-7225
		19	CASE APPEAL STATEMENT (FILED 11/08/2000)		4651-4653
	2526	42	CASE APPEAL STATEMENT		9200 9202
		31	(FILED 03/06/2014) APPELLANT'S REPLY BRIEF	1	8200-8202
	28	. · ·	(FILED 05/25/2006)		7254-7283

CERTIFICATE FOR ATTENDANCE OF OUT 1 OF STATE WITNESS CHARLA CHENIQUA SEVERS AKA KASHAWN HIVES 2 (FILED 09/21/1999) 585-606 3 CERTIFICATE OF MAILING OF EXHIBITS (FILED 04/17/2000) 1722 4 19 CERTIFICATION OF COPY 5 **DECISION AND ORDER** 6 (FILED 04/18/2000) 1723-1726 DEFENDANT JOHNSON'S MOTION TO SET BAIL 7 (FILED 10/05/1998) 294-297 8 DEFENDANT'S MOTION AND NOTICE OF MOTION 6 TO SUPPRESS EVIDENCE ILLEGALLY SEIZED 9 (FILED 12/03/1999) 1340-1346 10 DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR CHANGE OF VENUE (FILED 11-29-1999) 1186-1310 11 DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR DISCLOSURE OF ANY 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 POSSIBLE BASIS FOR DISQUALIFICATION OF **DISTRICT ATTORNEY** CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. 13 (FILED 11/29/1999) 1102-1110 14 DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR DISCLOSURE OF EXCULPATORY EVIDENCE PERTAINING TO THE 15 IMPACT OF THE DEFENDANT'S EXECUTION UPON VICTIM'S FAMILY MEMBERS 16 (FILED 11/29/19999) 1077-1080 TEL. 17 DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR DISQUALIFICATION FROM THE JURY VENUE OF ALL POTENTIAL JURORS 18 WHO WOULD AUTOMATICALLY VOTE FOR THE DEATH PENALTY IF THEY FOUND MR. JOHNSON GUILTY OF 19 **CAPITAL MURDER** (FILED 11/29/1999) 1073-1076 20 DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR INSPECTION OF 21 POLICE OFFICER'S PERSONNEL FILES (FILED 11/29/1999) 1070-1072 22 DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR JURY QUESTIONNAIRE 23 (FILED 11/29/1999) 1146-1172 24 15 DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL (FILED 06/23/2000) 3570-3597 25 DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR PERMISSION TO 5 26 FILED OTHER MOTIONS (FILED 11/29/1999) 1066-1069 27 DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE FOR ORDER 28 PROHIBITING PROSECUTION MISCONDUCT IN **ARGUMENT** (FILED 11/29/1999) 967-1057

				ļ
	1	4	DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE REGARDING CO-DEFENDANT'S SENTENCES (FILED 11/29/1999)	964-966
	2			70 11 -700
	3	4	DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE TO PRECLUDE EVIDENCE OF WITNESS INTIMIDATION (FILED 10/27/1999)	776-780
	4	5	DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE TO PROHIBIT	
	5		ANY REFERENCES TO THE FIRST PHASE A THE "GUILT PHASE" (FILED 11/29/1999)	1063-1065
	7	~		1005-1005
	8	5	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO ALLOW THE DEFENSE TO ARGUE LAST AT THE PENALTY PHASE (FILED 11/29/1999)	1058-1062
	9	5	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO AUTHENTICATE AND	
	10		FEDERALIZE ALL MOTIONS, OBJECTIONS, REQUESTS AND OTHER APPLICATIONS AND ISSUES RAISED IN	
~	11		THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CASE (FILED 11/29/1999)	1081-1083
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. SOUTH 4 TH STREET SECOND FLOOR LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-0623	12	5	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO BIFURCATE PENALTY PHASE	
	13		(FILED 11/29/1999)	1142-1145
8. Ora Eet S Evada Fax. 7	14	5	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO DISMISS STATE'S NOTICE	
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD SOUTH 4 TH STREET SECOND F LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-	15		OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY BECAUSE NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY STATUTE IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL	
CHRIS SOUTH LAS 702.3	16		(FILED 11/29/1999)	1115-1136
520 S	17	5	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO EXCLUDE AUTOPSY PHOTOGRAPHS	
	18		(FILED 11/29/1999)	1098-1101
	19	5	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PRECLUDE EVIDENCE OF ALLEGED CO-CONSPIRATORS STATEMENTS	
	20		(FILED 11/29/1999)	1091-1097
	21	5	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PROHIBIT THE USE OF	
	22		PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES TO EXCLUDE JURORS WHO EXPRESS CONCERNS ABOUT CAPITAL	
	23		PUNISHMENT (FILED 11/29/1999)	1084-1090
	24	5	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO REQUIRE PROSECUTOR	
	25		TO STATE REASONS FOR EXERCISING PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES	
	26		(FILED 11/29/1999)	1137-1141
	27	19	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO SET ASIDE DEATH SENTENCE OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE MOTION	
	28		TO SETTLE RECORD (FILED 09/05/2000)	4586-4592

	1	1		
	4	3	DEFENDANT'S OPPOSITION TO STATE'S MOTION TO	
	1 2		VIDEOTAPE THE DEPOSITION OF CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 10/06/1999)	650-658
	3	3	DEFENDANT'S OPPOSITION TO WITNESS SEVER'S MOTION TO VIDEOTAPE THE DEPOSITION OF	
	4		CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 10/12/1999)	686-694
	5	43	COURT MINUTES	8285 -8536
	6	5	DONTE JOHNSON'S MOTION IN LIMINE TO PRECLUDE THE INTRODUCTION OF VICTIM	
	7		IMPACT EVIDENCE (FILED 11/29/1999)	1111-1114
	8	2	EX PARTE APPLICATION AND ORDER TO	
	9		PRODUCE (FILED 05/21/1999)	453-456
	11	2	EX PARTE APPLICATION AND ORDER TO PRODUCE JUVENILE RECORDS	
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. SOUTH 4 TH STREET! SECOND FLOOR LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-0623	12		(FILED 05/14/1999)	444-447
	13	2	EX PARTE APPLICATION AND ORDER TO PRODUCE JUVENILE RECORDS	440, 450
t. Oraj Beti Sj Evada Fax. 7	14	_	(FILED 05/14/1999)	448-452
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD SOUTH 4 TH STREET SECOND LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 . 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974	15	2	EX PARTE APPLICATION FOR ORDER REQUIRING MATERIAL WITNESS TO POST BAIL (FILED 04/30/1999)	419-422
HRISTA DUTH - LAS V 702.38	16			417-722
C 520 SC TEL. 7	17	2	EX PARTE APPLICATION TO APPOINT DR. JAMES JOHNSON AS EXPERT AND FOR FEES IN EXCESS OF STATUTORY MAXIMUM	
	18		(FILED 06/18/1999)	493-498
		19	EX PARTE MOTION FOR RELEASE OF EVIDENCE (FILED 10/05/2000)	4629
	20 21	15	EX PARTE MOTION TO ALLOW FEES IN EXCESS	
	22		OF STATUTORY MAXIMUM FOR ATTORNEY ON COURT APPOINTED CASE FOR MATERIAL WITNESS CHARLA SEVERS	
	23		(FILED 06/28/2000)	3599-3601
	24	15	EX PARTE MOTION TO WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OF RECORD FOR MATERIAL WITNESS	
	25		CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 06/20/2000)	3557-3558
	26	15	EX PARTE ORDER ALLOWING FEES IN EXCESS OF STATUTORY MAXIMUM FOR ATTORNEY ON	
	27		COURT APPOINTED CASE FOR MATERIAL WITNESS CHARLA SEVERS	
	28		(FILED 06/28/2000)	3602

EX PARTE ORDER ALLOWING WITHDRAWAL OF 15 1 ATTORNEY OF RECORD FOR MATERIAL WITNESS **CHARLA SEVERS** 2 3559 (FILED 06/20/2000) 3 42 FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ORDER 4 (FILED 03/17/2014) 8185-8191 5 42 FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ORDER 6 (FILED 03/17/2014) 8192-8199 7 **INDICTMENT** (FILED 09/02/1998) 1-10 8 10 INSTRUCTIONS TO THE JURY 9 2529-2594 (FILED 06/09/2000) INSTRUCTIONS TO THE JURY 15 10 (FILED 06/16/2000) 3538-3556 11 26 INSTRUCTIONS TO THE JURY 6152-6168 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 19 JUDGMENT OF CONVICTION CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. (FILED 10/03/2000) 4619-4623 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 13 30 JUDGMENT OF CONVICTION 14 (FILED 06/06/2005) 7142-7145 15 19 JUDGMENT OF CONVICTION (FILED 10/09/2000) 4631-4635 16 **JURY LIST** TEL. 17 (FILED 06/06/2000) 1822 18 MEDIA REQUEST (FILED 09/15/1998) 274 19 MEDIA REQUEST 20 (FILED 09/15/1998 276 21 2 MEDIA REQUEST (09/28/1998)292 22 MEMORANDUM FOR PRODUCTION OF 23 **EXCULPATORY EVIDENCE** (FILED 05/12/1999) 432-439 24 MEMORANDUM FOR PRODUCTION OF 25 **EXCULPATORY EVIDENCE** (FILED 09/20/1999) 577-584 26 MEMORANDUM IN PURSUANT FOR A CHANGE 27 **OF VENUE** (FILED 09/07/1999) 570-574 28

MEMORANDUM IN PURSUANT FOR A MOTION 1 TO DISMISS INDICTMENT (FILED 11/02/1999) 783-786 2 MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF GRANTING STAY 17 3 (FILED 07/18/2000) 4149-4152 4 17 MEMORANDUM REGARDING A STAY OF THE PENALTY PROCEEDINGS 5 (FILED 07/19/2000) 4160-4168 6 17 MEMORANDUM REGARDING THE THREE JUDGE **PANEL** 7 (FILED 07/12/2000) 4102-4110 8 MEMORANDUM TO THE COURT (FILED 03/23/1999) 394-399 9 MEMORANDUM TO THE COURT 10 499-504 (FILED 06/28/1999) 11 MEMORANDUM TO THE COURT (FILED 12/22/1999) 1457-1458 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. MEMORANDUM TO THE COURT 13 (FILED 12/29/1999) 1492-1495 14 MEMORANDUM TO THE COURT (FILED 02/02/2000) 1625-1631 15 MEMORANDUM TO THE COURT 16 (FILED 04/04/2000) 1693-1711 TEL. 17 MEMORANDUM TO THE COURT 1715-1721 (FILED 04/11/2000) 18 MEMORANDUM TO THE COURT FOR REQUEST 19 OF MOTION TO BE FILED 1652-1653 (FILED 02/24/2000) 20 MEMORANDUM TO THE COURT FOR REQUESTED 21 MOTION TO BE FILED BY COUNSELS (FILED 11/15/1999) 956-960 22 MOTION AND NOTICE OF MOTION FOR DISCOVERY 23 OF PROSECUTION FILES, RECORDS, AND INFORMATION NECESSARY TO A FAIR TRIAL 24 (FILED 04/26/2000) 1727-1732 25 MOTION AND NOTICE OF MOTION IN LIMINE TO PRECLUDE ANY MEDIA COVERAGE OF VIDEO 26 **DEPOSITION OF CHARLA SEVERS** (FILED 10/26/1999) 769-775 27 MOTION AND NOTICE OF MOTION IN LIMINE 28 TO PRECLUDE EVIDENCE OF OTHER CRIMES OR **BAD ACTS** 699-704 (FILED 10/18/1999)

	1 2	3	MOTION AND NOTICE OF MOTION IN LIMINE TO PRECLUDE EVIDENCE OF OTHER GUNS WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION NOT USED IN THE CRIME (FILED 10/19/1999)	743-756
	3	2	MOTION FOR DISCOVERY (FILED 05/13/1999)	440-443
	5	5	MOTION FOR DISCOVERY AND EVIDENTIARY HEARING REGARDING THE MANNER AND	
	6		METHOD OF DETERMINING IN WHICH MURDER CASES THE DEATH PENALTY WILL SOUGHT (FILED 11/29/1999)	1181-1185
	7 8	17	MOTION FOR IMPOSITION OF LIFE WITHOUT THE	
	9		POSSIBILITY OF PAROLE SENTENCE; OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE, MOTION TO EMPANEL JURY FOR	
	10		SENTENCING HEARING AND/OR FOR DISCLOSURE OF EVIDENCE MATERIAL TO CONSTITUTIONALITY OF THREE JUDGE PANEL PROCEDURE	
	11		(FILED 07/10/2000)	4019-4095
, TD. ND FLOOR 01 74-0623	12 13	6	MOTION FOR OWN RECOGNIZANCE RELEASE OF MATERIAL WITNESS CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 01/11/2000)	1496-1500
DRAM, L F1 SECO: ADA 891 AX. 702.9	13	5	MOTION TO APPLY HEIGHTENED STANDARD OF	
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. SOUTH 4 TH STREET! SECOND FLOOR LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-0623	15		REVIEW AND CARE IN THIS CASE BECAUSE THE STATE IS SEEKING THE DEATH PENALTY (FILED 11/29/1999)	1173-1180
_	16 17	2	MOTION TO DISMISS COUNSEL AND APPOINTMENT OF ALTERNATE COUNSEL	402,400
520 TE	18	2	(FILED 04/01/1999) MOTION TO COMPEL DISCLOSURE OF EXISTENCE	403-408
	19		AND SUBSTANCE OF EXPECTATIONS, OR ACTUAL RECEIPT OF BENEFITS OR PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT	
	20		FOR COOPERATION WITH PROSECUTION (FILED 06/29/1999)	511-515
	21	3	MOTION TO COMPEL DISCLOSURE OF EXISTENCE AND SUBSTANCE OF EXPECTATIONS, OR ACTUAL	
	22		RECEIPT OF BENEFITS OR PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT FOR COOPERATION WITH PROSECUTION	
	23 24		(10/19/1999)	738-742
	25	2	MOTION TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF ANY AND ALL STATEMENTS OF THE DEFENDANT	516 500
	26	3	(FILED 06/29/1999) MOTION TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF ANY	516-520
	27		AND ALL STATEMENTS OF THE DEFENDANT (FILED 10/19/1999)	727-731
	28	2	MOTION TO CONTINUE TRIAL (FILED 06/16/1999)	481-484
		il		

MOTION TO CONTINUE TRIAL 1 (FILED 12/16/1999) 1441-1451 2 MOTION TO PROCEED PRO PER WITH CO-COUNSEL AND INVESTIGATOR 3 (FILED 05/06/1999) 429-431 4 2 MOTION TO REVEAL THE IDENTITY OF INFORMANTS AND REVEAL ANY BENEFITS, DEALS, PROMISES OR 5 **INDUCEMENTS** (FILED 06/29/1999) 505-510 6 MOTION TO REVEAL THE IDENTITY OF INFORMANTS 7 AND REVEAL ANY BENEFITS, DEALS, PROMISES OR INDUCEMENTS 8 (FILED 10/19/1999) 732-737 9 19 MOTION TO SET ASIDE DEATH SENTENCE OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE MOTION TO SETTLE RECORD 10 4593-4599 (FILED 09/05/2000) 11 MOTION TO WITHDRAW COUNSEL AND APPOINT OUTSIDE COUNSEL 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 (02/10/1999)380-384 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 13 19 NOTICE OF APPEAL (FILED 11/08/2000) 4647-4650 14 NOTICE OF APPEAL 42 15 (FILED 03/06/2014) 8203-8204 16 NOTICE OF DEFENDANT'S EXPERT WITNESSES (FILED 05/15/2000) 1753-1765 TEL. 17 42 NOTICE OF ENTRY OF FINDINGS OF FACT. 18 CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ORDER (FILED 03/21/2014) 8184 19 NOTICE OF EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT OF 20 AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES (FILED 06/11/1999) 460-466 21 NOTICE OF EXPERT WITNESSES 22 (FILED 11/17/1999) 961-963 23 NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY (09/15/1998) 271-273 24 25 NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO PERMIT DNA TESTING OF THE CIGARETTE BUTT FOUND AT THE 26 CRIME SCENE BY THE LAS VEGAS METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT FORENSIC LABORATORY OR 27 BY AN INDEPENDENT LABORATORY WITH THE RESULTS OF THE TEST TO BE SUPPLIED TO BOTH THE 28 DEFENSE AND THE PROSECUTION (FILED 08/19/1999) 552-561

NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO VIDEOTAPE 1 THE DEPOSITION OF CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 09/29/1999) 622-644 2 NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO VIDEOTAPE 3 THE DEPOSITION OF MYSELF CHARLA SEVERS (10/11/1999 682-685 4 17 NOTICE OF MOTION AND STATE'S MOTION IN LIMINE 5 SUMMARIZING THE FACTS ESTABLISHED DURING THE GUILT PHASE OF THE DONTE JOHNSON TRIAL 6 (FILED 07/14/2000) 4111-4131 7 NOTICE OF WITNESSES (FILED 08/24/1999) 562-564 8 NOTICE OF WITNESSES 9 (FILED 12/08/1999) 1425-1427 10 NOTICE OF WITNESSES AND OF EXPERT WITNESSES PURSUANT TO NRS 174.234 11 (FILED 11/09/1999) 835-838 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 19 NOTICE TO TRANSPORT FOR EXECUTION (FILED 10/03/2000) 4628 13 **OPINION** 31 14 (FILED 12/28/2006) 7284-7307 15 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR DISCLOSURE OF ANY POSSIBLE BASIS FOR 16 DISQUALIFICATION OF DISTRICT ATTORNEY (FILED 12/06/1999) 1366-1369 TEL. 17 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR 18 DISCLOSURE OF EXCULPATORY EVIDENCE PERTAINING TO THE IMPACT OF THE DEFENDANT'S 19 EXECUTION UPON VICTIM'S FAMILY MEMBERS (FILED 12/06/1999) 1409-1411 20 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR 21 DISCOVERY AND EVIDENTIARY HEARING REGARDING THE MANNER AND METHOD OF 22 DETERMINING IN WHICH MURDER CASES THE DEATH PENALTY WILL BE SOUGHT 23 (FILED 12/06/1999) 1383-1385 24 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR DISQUALIFICATION FROM THE JURY VENIRE OF 25 ALL POTENTIAL JURORS WHO WOULD AUTOMATICALLY VOTE FOR THE DEATH PENALTY IF THEY FOUND 26 MR. JOHNSON GUILTY OF CAPITAL MURDER 1380-1382 (FILED 12/06/1999) 27 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR 28 INSPECTION OF POLICE OFFICERS' PERSONNEL FILES (FILED 12/06/1999) 1362-1365

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD.

OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR PERMISSION 1 TO FILE OTHER MOTIONS (FILED 12/06/1999) 1356-1358 2 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE 3 FOR ORDER PROHIBITING PROSECUTION MISCONDUCT IN ARGUMENT 4 (FILED 12/06/1999) 1397-1399 5 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE TO PRECLUDE THE INTRODUCTION OF VICTIM 6 IMPACT EVIDENCE (FILED 12/06/1999) 1400-1402 7 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE 8 TO PROHIBIT ANY REFERENCES TO THE FIRST PHASE AS THE "GUILTY PHASE" 9 (FILED 12/06/1999) 1392-1393 10 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO ALLOW THE DEFENSE TO ARGUE LAST AT THE PENALTY 11 **PHASE** (FILED 12/06/1999) 1386-1388 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO APPLY CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. 13 HEIGHTENED STANDARD OF REVIEW AND CARE IN THIS CASE BECAUSE THE STATE IS SEEKING 14 THE DEATH PENALTY (FILED 12/06/1999) 1370-1373 15 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO 16 AUTHENTICATE AND FEDERALIZE ALL MOTIONS **OBJECTIONS REQUESTS AND OTHER APPLICATIONS** TEL. 17 AND ISSUES RAISED IN THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CASE 18 (FILED 12/06/1999) 1394-1396 19 6 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO BIFURCATE PENALTY PHASE 20 (FILED 12/06/1999) 1359-1361 21 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO DISMISS 6 STATE'S NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY 22 BECAUSE NEVADA'S DEATH PENALTY STATUTE IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL 23 (FILED 12/06/1999) 1403-1408 24 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO EXCLUDE **AUTOPSY PHOTOGRAPHS** 25 (FILED 1206/1999) 1377-1379 26 OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PRECLUDE EVIDENCE OF ALLEGED CO-CONSPIRATORS 27 **STATEMENTS** (FILED 12/06/1999) 1374-1376 28

	1	6	OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PROHIBIT THE USE OF PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES TO EXCLUDE JURORS WHO EXPRESS CONCERNS ABOUT CAPITAL	
	2		PUNISHMENT (FILED 12/06/1999)	1389-1391
	3	6	OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO REQUIRE	100, 10, 1
	4	O	PROSECUTOR TO STATE REASONS FOR EXERCISING PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES	
	5		(FILED 12/06/1999)	1415-1417
	6 7	3	OPPOSITION TO MOTION IN LIMINE TO PERMIT THE STATE TO PRESENT "THE COMPLETE STORY OF THE COMPLETE STORY OF THE COMPLETE."	
	8		CRIME" (FILED 07/02/1999)	524-528
	9	4	OPPOSITION TO MOTION INN LIMINE TO PRECLUDE EVIDENCE OF OTHER GUNS, WEAPONS AND	
	10		AMMUNITION NOT USED IN THE CRIME (FILED 11/04/1999)	791-800
	11	6	OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO CONTINUE TRIAL (FILED 12/16/1999)	1434-14440
PLOOR FLOOR -0623	12			1434-14440
MM, LTI SECOND A 89101 702.974	13	6	ORDER (FILED 12/02/1999)	1338-1339
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. SOUTH 4 TH STREET! SECOND FLOOR LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-0623		15	ORDER (FILED 06/22/2000)	3568
:O РНЕК 4 ^{тн} S1 7 _{EGAS} , 4-5563	15	17	ORDER	
CHRIST OUTH LAS V 702.38	16	6	(FILED 07/20/2000) ORDER APPOINTING COUNSEL FOR MATERIAL	4169-4170
6 520 S	17	O	WITNESS CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 12/02/1998)	1337
	18	2	ORDER DENYING DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO SET	
	19		BAIL (FILED 10/20/1998)	378-379
	20	10	ORDER FOR CONTACT VISIT	310 317
	21	10	(FILED 06/12/2000)	2601-2602
	22	17	ORDER FOR CONTACT VISIT (FILED 07/20/2000)	4173-4174
	23			41/3-41/4
	24	/	ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF INMATE MELVIN ROYAL (FILED 05/10/2000)	1001 1002
	25		(FILED 05/19/2000)	1801-1802
	26	/	ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF INMATE SIKIA SMITH (FILED 05/08/2000)	1743-1744
	27	7	ORDER FOR PRODUCTION OF INMATE TERRELL YOUNG	
	28		(FILED 05/12/2000)	1751-1752

19 ORDER FOR RELEASE OF EVIDENCE 1 (FILED 10/05/2000) 4630 2 19 ORDER TO STAY OF EXECUTION (10/26/2000)4646 3 ORDER FOR TRANSCRIPT 4 (FILED 09/09/1999) 575-576 5 ORDER FOR TRANSCRIPTS (FILED 06/16/1999) 486-487 6 ORDER GRANTING PERMISSION OF MEDIA ENTRY 7 (FILED 09/15/1998) 275 8 ORDER GRANTING PERMISSION OF MEDIA ENTRY (FILED 09/15/1998) 277 9 ORDER GRANTING PERMISSION OF MEDIA ENTRY 10 (FILED 09/28/1998) 293 11 ORDER GRANTING PERMISSION OF MEDIA ENTRY (FILED 01/13/2000) 1610-1611 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. 19 ORDER OF EXECUTION LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 13 (FILED 10/03/2000) 4627 14 ORDER REQUIRING MATERIAL WITNESS TO POST BAIL OR BE COMMITTED TO CUSTODY 15 (FILED 04/30/1999) 423-424 16 ORDER TO PRODUCE JUVENILE RECORDS (FILED 05/31/2000) 1805-1806 TEL. 17 2 ORDER TO TRANSPORT (FILED 03/16/1999) 392-393 18 ORDER TO TRANSPORT 19 (FILED 03/25/1999) 400-401 20 3 ORDER TO TRANSPORT (FILED 07/27/1999) 549-550 21 ORDER TO TRANSPORT 22 (FILED 08/31/1999) 567-568 23 ORDER TO TRANSPORT (FILED 10/18/1999) 708-709 24 PAGE VERIFICATION SHEET 15 25 (FILED 06/22/2000) 3569 26 2 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 03/29/1999) 402 27 RECEIPT OF COPY 28 (06/16/1999) 485

RECEIPT OF COPY 1 (FILED 06/29/1999) 521 2 3 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 06/29/1999) 522 3 RECEIPT OF COPY 4 (FILED 0629/1999) 523 5 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 07/02/1999) 529 6 RECEIPT OF COPY 7 (FILED 07/28/1999) 551 8 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 09/01/1999) 569 9 RECEIPT OF COPY 10 (FILED 10/18/1999) 710 11 RECEIPT OF COPY 3 (FILED 10/18/1999) 711 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR TEL. 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 RECEIPT OF COPY CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 13 (FILED 10/19/1999) 757 14 3 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 10/19/1999) 758 15 RECEIPT OF COPY 16 (FILED 10/19/1999) 759 17 3 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 10/19/1999) 760 18 RECEIPT OF COPY 19 (FILED 10/19/1999) 761 20 4 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 10/27/1999) 781 21 RECEIPT OF COPY 22 (FILED 11/30/1999) 1311-1313 23 RECEIPT OF COPY 6 (FILED 12/06/1999) 1418-1420 24 RECEIPT OF COPY 25 (FILED 01/11/2000) 1501 26 RECEIPT OF COPY 27 (FILED 01/12/2000) 1502 28 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 03/31/2000) 1692

RECEIPT OF COPY 1 (FILED 04/27/2000) 1735 2 RECEIPT OF COPY 14 (FILED 06/14/2000) 3248 3 RECEIPT OF COPY 15 4 (FILED 06/23/2000) 3598 5 17 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 07/10/2000) 4101 6 17 RECEIPT OF COPY 7 (FILED 07/20/2000) 4171 8 17 RECEIPT OF COPY (FILED 07/20/2000) 4172 9 RECEIPT OF COPY 19 10 (FILED 09/06/2000) 4600 11 19 RECEIPT OF EXHIBITS (FILED 10/18/2000) 4645 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF EVIDENTIARY CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD, 40 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 13 **HEARING** (FILED 04/11/2013) 7972-8075 14 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF EVIDENTIARY 41 15 **HEARING** (FILED 04/11/2013) 8076-8179 16 41 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF EVIDENTIARY TEL. 17 **HEARING** (FILED 04/11/2013) 8180-8183 18 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING 42 19 **EVIDENTIARY HEARING** 8207-8209 (FILED 09/18/2013) 20 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING STATUS 42 21 **CHECK** (FILED 01/15/2014) 8205-8206 22 37 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS 23 DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PLACE ON CALENDAR TO RESCHEDULE EVIDENTIARY HEARING 24 (FILED 10/29/2012) 7782-7785 25 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS 42 DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PLACE ON CALENDAR 26 TO RESCHEDULE EVIDENTIARY HEARING (FILED 04/29/2013) 8281-8284 27 42 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS 28 **EVIDENTIARY HEARING** (FILED 06/26/2013) 8210-8280

37 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS STATUS 1 CHECK: EVIDENTIARY HEARING (FILED 10/01/2012) 7786-7788 2 37 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS STATUS 3 CHECK: EVIDENTIARY HEARING (FILED 07/12/2012) 7789-7793 4 37 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS STATUS 5 CHECK: EVIDENTIARY HEARING PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS 6 (FILED 03/21/2012) 7794-7797 7 37 REPLY BRIEF ON MR. JOHNSON'S INITIAL TRIAL **ISSUES** 8 (FILED 08/22/2011) 7709-7781 9 REPLY TO OPPOSITION TO MOTION IN LIMINE 4 TO PRECLUDE EVIDENCE OF OTHER GUNS. 10 WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION NOT USED IN THE **CRIME** 11 (FILED 11/15/1999) 950-955 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 17 REPLY TO RESPONSE TO MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL (FILED 07/10/2000) 4096-4100 13 36 REPLY TO THE STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S 14 PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS POST-CONVICTION, DEFENDANT'S SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF, 15 AND SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS POST 16 CONVICTION (FILED 06/01/2011) 7672-7706 TEL. 17 REPLY TO STATE'S OPPOSITION REGARDING THREE 15 18 JUDGE PANEL (FILED 07/18/2000) 4153-4159 19 REPLY TO STATE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO 20 **SUPPRESS** (FILED 02/16/2000) 1632-1651 21 19 REPLY TO STATE'S RESPONSE TO MOTION TI SET 22 ASIDE DEATH SENTENCE OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE MOTION TO SETTLE RECORD 23 (FILED 10/02/2000) 4615-4618 24 REPLY TO STATE'S SUPPLEMENTAL OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO SUPPRESS 25 (FILED 03/30/2000) 1683-1691 26 35 REPLY TO THE STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS 27 (POST-CONVICTION), DEFENDANT'S SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF, AND SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT 28 OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS POST CONVICTION (FILED 06/01/2011) 7579-7613

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD.

			1
	1	1 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF SEPTEMBER 1,1998 PROCEEDINGS (FILED 09/14/1998)	11-267
	2	2 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF SEPTEMBER 2,1998 RE: GRAND JURY INDICTMENTS RETURNED IN	
	4	OPEN COURT (FILED 10/06/1998)	299-301
	5 6	2 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF SEPTEMBER 8,1998 ARRAIGNMENT	269 270
	7	(FILED 09/14/1998)	268-270
	8	2 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF SEPTEMBER 15,1998 SUPERSEDING INDICTMENT (FILED 10/20/1998	309-377
	9	2 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS OF	
	10	APRIL 12, 1999 PROCEEDINGS (FILED 05/03/1999)	425-428
	11	2 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 15, 1999 DEFENDANT'S PROPER MOTION TO DISMISS	
D. FLOOR 1-0623	12	DEFENDANT'S PRO PER MOTION TO DISMISS COUNSEL AND APPOINTMENT OF ALTERNATE COUNSEL (FILED AND UNDER SEALED)	
M, LTI SECOND R 89101 702.974	13	(FILED 04/22/1999)	409-418
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. SOUTH 4 TH STREET SECOND FLOO LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-0623	14	2 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 8, 1999 PROCEEDINGS	
'OPHER 4 TH ST 'EGAS,] '4-5563	15	(FILED 06/17/1999)	491-492
ن ق	16 17	PROCEEDINGS	541-548
520 TE	18	(TEED ONIS,1377)	
	19	PROCEEDINGS (FILED 07/15/1999)	530-537
	20	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JULY 13, 1999	
	21	PROCEEDINGS (FILED 07/15/1999)	538-540
	22	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF AUGUST 10, 1999 STATE'S MOTION TO PERMIT DNA TESTING	
	23	(FILED 08/31/1999)	565-566
	24	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF SEPTEMBER 2, 1999 STATE'S MOTION TO PERMIT DNA TESTING	
	25	(FILED 10/01/1999)	647-649
	26	STATE'S REQUEST FOR MATERIAL L WITNESS	
	27	CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 10/01/1999)	645-646
	28		

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF OCTOBER 11, 1999 1 STATE'S MOTION TO VIDEOTAPE THE DEPOSITION OF CHARLA SEVERS 2 (FILED 10/18/1999) 712-716 3 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF OCTOBER 14, 1999 STATE'S MOTION TO VIDEOTAPE THE DEPOSITION 4 OF CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 10/18/1999) 717-726 5 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF OCTOBER 21, 1999 6 STATUS CHECK: FILING OF ALL MOTIONS (FILED 11/09/1999) 821-829 7 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF OCTOBER 26, 1999 8 VIDEO DEPOSITION OF CHARLA SEVERS (FILED UNDER SEAL) 9 (FILED 11/09/1999) 839-949 10 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF OCTOBER 28, 1999 **DECISION: WITNESS RELEASE** 11 (FILED 11/09/1999) 830-831 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF NOVEMBER 8, 1999 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. **PROCEEDINGS** 13 (FILED 11/09/1999) 832-834 14 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF NOVEMBER 18, 1999 **DEFENDANT'S MOTIONS** 15 (FILED 12/06/1999) 1347-1355 16 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF DECEMBER 16, 1999 AT REQUEST OF COURT RE: MOTIONS TEL. 17 (FILED 12/20/1999) 1452-1453 18 7 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF DECEMBER 20, 1999 AT REOUEST OF COURT 19 (FILED 12/29/1999) 1459-1491 20 6 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JANUARY 6, 2000 **RE: DEFENDANT'S MOTIONS** 21 1503-1609 (FILED 01/13/2000) 22 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JANUARY 18, 2000 **PROCEEDINGS** 23 (FILED 01/25/2000) 1623-1624 24 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF FEBRUARY 17, 2000 **PROCEEDINGS** 25 (FILED 03/06/2000) 1654-1656 26 7 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF MARCH 2, 2000 **PROCEEDINGS** 27 (FILED 03/16/2000) 1668-1682 28 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 24, 2000 **PROCEEDINGS** (FILED 05/09/2000) 1745-1747

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF MAY 8, 2000 1 **PROCEEDINGS** (05/09/2000)1748-1750 2 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF MAY 18, 2000 3 **PROCEEDINGS** (FILED 05/30/2000) 1803-1804 4 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF MAY 23, 2000 5 **PROCEEDINGS** (FILED 06/01/2000) 1807-1812 6 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 1, 2000 7 **PROCEEDINGS** (FILED 06/02/2000) 1813-1821 8 11&12 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 5, 20000 9 (JURY TRIAL-DAY-1- VOLUME 1 (FILED 06/12/2000) 2603-2981 10 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 6, 2000 11 JURY TRIAL- DAY 2- VOLUME II (FILED 06/07/2000) 1824-2130 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. 9&10 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 7, 2000 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 13 JURY TRIAL-DAY 3- VOLUME III (FILED 06/08/2000) 2132-2528 14 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 8, 2000 15 15 JURY TRIAL- DAY 4- VOLUME IV 2982-3238 (FILED 06/12/2000) 16 14 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 9, 2000 TEL. 17 JURY TRIAL (VERDICT)- DAY 5- VOLUME V (FILED 06/12/2000) 3239-3247 18 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 13, 2000 14 19 JURY TRIAL PENALTY PHASE- DAY 1 VOL. I (FILED 06/14/2000) 3249-3377 20 15 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 13, 2000 21 JURY TRIAL PENALTY PHASE- DAY 1 VOL. II (FILED 06/14/2000) 3378-3537 22 16 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 14, 2000 23 JURY TRIAL PENALTY PHASE- DAY 2 VOL. III (FILED 07/06/2000) 3617-3927 24 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 16, 2000 17 25 JURY TRIAL PENALTY PHASE DAY 3 VOL. IV (FILED 07/06/2000) 3928-4018 26 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JUNE 20, 2000 15 27 STATUS CHECK: THREE JUDGE PANEL (FILED 06/21/2000) 3560-3567 28

	1	17	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JULY 13, 2000 DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR A NEW TRIAL (FILED 07/21/2000)	4175-4179
	3	17	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JULY 20, 2000 PROCEEDINGS (FILED 07/21/2000	4180-4190
	4 5	18	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JULY 24, 2000 THREE JUDGE PANEL- PENALTY PHASE- DAY 1	4191-4428
	6 7	19	(FILED 07/25/2000) REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF JULY 16, 2000 THREE JUDGE PANEL- PENALTY PHASE- DAY 2	4191-4428
	8		VOL. II (FILED 07/28/2000)	4445-4584
	9	19	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF SEPTEMBER 7, 2000 PROCEEDINGS (FILED 09/29/2000)	4612-4614
OR	11 12	19	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF OCTOBER 3, 2000 SENTENCING	1626 1611
, LTD. SOND FLO 9101		20	(FILED 10/13/2000) REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 19, 2005	4636-4644
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. SOUTH 4 TH STREET! SECOND FLOOR LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-0623	14		TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME I- A.M. (FILED (04/20/2005)	4654-4679
	15 16	20	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 19, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME I- P.M. (FILED 04/20/2005)	4680-4837
C1 520 SO 1 TEL. 7	17 18	21	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 20, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME I-A.M. (FILED 04/21/2005)	4838-4862
	19	21	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 20, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME II- P.M.	
	2021		(FILED 04/21/2005)	4864-4943
	22	21 & 22	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 21,2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME III-P.M. (FILED 04/22/2005)	4947-5271
	2324	22	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 21, 200 PENALTY PHASE- VOLUME IV- P.M.	5050 5000
	25	23	(FILED 04/22/2005) REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 22, 2005	5273-5339
	26		TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME IV- P.M. (FILED 04/25/2005)	5340-5455
	27 28	23	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 22, 2005 PENALTY PHASE- VOLUME IV- B	
	28		(FILED 04/25/2005	5457-5483

	1 2	23	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 25, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME V- P.M. (FILED 04/26/2005)	5484-5606
	3	24	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 25,2005 PENALTY PHASE- VOLUME V-A (FILED 04/26/2005)	5607-5646
	4 5	24	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 26, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME VI- P.M.	5649-5850
	6	25	(FILED 04/27/2005) REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 26,2005	3049-3630
	7 8		PENALTY PHASE- VOLUME VI-A (FILED 04/26/2005)	5950-6070
	9	25	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 27,2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME VII-P.M. (FILED 04/28/2005)	5854-5949
	10	26	SPECIAL VERDICT	6149-6151
00R	11 12	26	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 27, 2005 PENALTY PHASE - VOLUME VII- A.M.	
I, LTD. COND FL 89101 2.974-06	13		(FILED 04/28/2005)	6071-6147
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. SOUTH 4 TH STREET! SECOND FLOOR LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-0623	14	26	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 28, 2005 PENALTY PHASE - VOLUME VIII-C (04/29/2005)	6181-6246
TOPHER I 4 TH ST VEGAS, 84-5563	15	26 & 27	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF APRIL 29, 2005	
	16 17		TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME IX (FILED 05/02/2005)	6249-6495
520 TE	18	27 & 28	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF MAY 2, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME X (FILED 05/03/2005)	6497-6772
	19	30	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF MAY 2, 2005	0497-0772
	20 21	30	TRIAL BY JURY (EXHIBITS)- VOLUME X (FILED 05/06/2005)	7104-7107
	22	29	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF MAY 3, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME XI	677 6 60 7
	23	20	(FILED 05/04/2005	6776-6972
	24	29	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF MAY 4, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME XII (FILED 05/05/2005)	6974-7087
	25	30	REPORTER'S AMENDED TRANSCRIPT OF	
	2627		MAY 4, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY (DELIBERATIONS) VOLUME XII (FILED 05/06/2005	7109-7112
	28	30	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF MAY 5, 2005 TRIAL BY JURY- VOLUME XIII (FILED 05/06/2005)	7113-7124

31 RESPONDENT'S ANSWERING BRIEF 1 (FILED 04/05/2006) 7226-7253 2 3 REQUEST FOR ATTENDANCE OF OUT-OF-STATE WITNESS CHARLA CHENIQUA SEVERS AKA 3 KASHAWN HIVES (FILED 09/21/1999) 607-621 4 SEALED ORDER FOR RLEASE TO HOUSE ARREST 5 OF MATERIAL WITNESS CHARLA SEVERS (FILED 10/29/1999) 782 6 33 SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT 7 OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (FILED 07/14/2010) 7373-7429 8 19 SPECIAL VERDICT (COUNT XI) 9 (FILED 07/26/2000) 4433-4434 10 19 SPECIAL VERDICT (COUNT XI) (FILED 07/26/2000) 4439 11 19 SPECIAL VERDICT (COUNT XII) 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 12 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 (FILED 07/26/2000) 4435 CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 13 19 SPECIAL VERDICT (COUNT XII) (FILED 07/26/2000) 4440-4441 14 SPECIAL VERDICT (COUNT XIII) 15 (FILED 07/26/2000) 4436 16 19 SPECIAL VERDICT (COUNT XIII) (FILED 07/26/2000) 4442-4443 TEL. 17 19 SPECIAL VERDICT (COUNT XII) 18 (FILED 07/26/2000) 4437-4438 19 19 SPECIAL VERDICT (COUNT XIV) (FILED 07/26/2000) 4444 20 STATE'S MOTION IN LIMINE TO PERMIT THE STATE 21 TO PRESENT "THE COMPLETE STORY OF THE CRIME" (FILED 06/14/1999) 467-480 22 17 STATE'S OPPOSITION FOR IMPOSITION OF LIFE 23 WITHOUT AND OPPOSITION TO EMPANEL JURY AND/OR DISCLOSURE OF EVIDENCE MATERIAL TO 24 CONSTITUTIONALITY OF THE THREE JUDGE PANEL **PROCEDURE** 25 (FILED 07/17/2000) 4132-4148 26 6 STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR CHANGE OF VENUE 27 (FILED 12/07/1999) 1421-1424 28 STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE REGARDING CO-DEFENDANT'S SENTENCES (FILED 12/06/1999) 1412-1414

STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION 1 TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF ANY AND ALL STATEMENTS OF THE DEFENDANT 2 (FILED 11/04/1999) 787-790 3 STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO REVEAL THE IDENTITY OF THE INFORMANTS AND 4 REVEAL ANY DEALS PROMISES OR INDUCEMENTS (FILED 11/04/1999) 816-820 5 STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION 6 TO SET BAIL (FILED 10/07/1998) 302-308 7 STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S PRO PER 8 MOTION TO WITHDRAW COUNSEL AND APPOINT OUTSIDE COUNSEL 9 (FILED 02/19/1999) 385-387 STATE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO SUPPRESS 10 EVIDENCE ILLEGALLY SEIZED (FILED 01/21/2000) 1612-1622 11 STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 TO COMPEL DISCLOSURE OF EXISTENCE AND SUBSTANCE OF EXPECTATIONS, OR ACTUAL CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. 13 RECEIPT OF BENEFITS OR PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT FOR COOPERATION WITH PROSECUTION 14 (FILED 11/04/1999) 801-815 15 34 STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION) 16 AND DEFENDANT'S SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF AND SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S TEL. 17 WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (POST-CONVICTION) ON 04/13/2011 7436-7530 18 STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION 19 19 TO SET ASIDE SENTENCE OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE MOTION TO SETTLE RECORD 20 (FILED 09/15/2000) 4601-4611 21 STATE'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S OPPOSITION TO STATE'S MOTION TO VIDEOTAPE THE DEPOSITION 22 OF CHARLA SEVERS 762-768 23 15 STATE'S RESPONSE TO MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL (FILED 06/30/2000) 3603-3616 24 STIPULATION AND ORDER 25 (FILED 06/08/1999) 457-459 26 2 STIPULATION AND ORDER (FILED 06/17/1999) 488-490 27 STIPULATION AND ORDER 28 (FILED 10/14/1999) 695-698

STIPULATION AND ORDER 1 (FILED 12/22/1999) 1454-1456 2 STIPULATION AND ORDER (FILED 04/10/2000) 1712-1714 3 STIPULATION AND ORDER 4 (FILED 05/19/2000) 1798-1800 5 SUPERSEDING INDICTMENT (FILED 09/16/1998) 278-291 6 SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF 32 7 DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (FILED 10/12/2009) 7308-7372 8 39 SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS 9 7880-7971 (FILED 04/05/2013) 10 3 SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION TO VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF CHARLA SEVERS 11 (FILED 10/18/1999) 705-707 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET | SECOND FLOOR 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623 12 SUPPLEMENTAL NOTICE OF EXPERT WITNESSES (FILED 05/17/2000) CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD, 1766-1797 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 13 SUPPLEMENTAL NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK 14 DEATH PENALTY PURSUANT TO AMENDED **SUPREME COURT RULE 250** 15 (FILED 02/26/1999) 388-391 16 SUPPLEMENTAL OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE TO PRECLUDE EVIDENCE OF TEL. 17 OTHER GUNS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION NOT USED IN THE CRIME 18 (FILED 12/02/1999) 1314-1336 19 SUPPLEMENTAL OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION IN LIMINE TO PRECLUDE EVIDENCE OF 20 OTHER GUNS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION NOT USED IN THE CRIME 21 (FILED 05/02/2000) 1736-1742 22 7 SUPPLEMENTAL POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO SUPPRESS 23 (FILED 03/16/2000) 1657-1667 24 38 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS STATUS CHECK: EVIDENTIARY HEARING AND PETITION FOR WRIT 25 OF HABEAS CORPUS (FILED 01/19/2012) 7798-7804 26 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS STATUS CHECK: 38 27 EVIDENTIARY HEARING AND PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS 28 (FILED 1/01/2012) 7805-7807

	1 2	38	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS ARGUMENT: PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS ALL ISSUES RAISED IN THE PETITION AND SUPPLEMENT (FILED 12/07/2011)	7808-7879
520 SOUTH 4 TH STREET SECOND FLOOR LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 TEL. 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-0623	3	35	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PLACE ON CALENDAR TO EXTEND THE TIME TO FILE A REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF	
	5		HABEAS CORPUS (FILED 04/12/2011)	7614-7615
	6 7	35	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS: HEARING (FILED 10/20/2010)	7616-7623
	8	36	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS DECISION: PROCEDURAL BAR AND ARGUMENT: PETITION FOR	
	9		WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (FILED 07/21/2011)	7624-7629
	11	36	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PLACE ON CALENDAR TO EXTEND THE TIME TO FILE REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS/HEARING AND ARGUMENT:	
	12 13		DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (FILED 07/06/2011)	7630-7667
	13	36	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PLACE ON CALENDAR TO EXTEND THE	
	15		TIME TO FILE A REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (FILED 04/12/2011)	7707-7708
520 SOUT LAS TEL. 702.3	161718	36	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PLACE ON CALENDAR TO EXTEND THE TIME TO FILE A REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS	
	19		(FILED 06/07/2011)	7668-7671
	20	33	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS STATUS CHECK: BRIEFING/FURTHER PROCEEDINGS (FILED 06/22/2010)	7430-7432
	2122	33	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PLACE ON CALENDAR TO EXTEND THE TIME	
	23		FOR THE FILING OF A SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS	
	24		AND TO PERMIT AN INVESTIGATOR AND EXPERT (FILED 10/20/2009)	7433-7435
		35	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS DECISION: PROCEDURAL BAR AND ARGUMENT: PETITION FOR	
	26		WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (FILED 07/21/2011)	7531-7536
	2728			
	20			

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD.

		<u> </u>		
	1 2 3	35	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO PLACE ON CALENDAR TO EXTEND THE TIME TO FILE REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS/HEARING AND ARGUMENT: DEFENDANT'S PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS (FILED 07/06/2011)	7537-7574
	4	35	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS DEFENDANT'S	
	5		MOTION TO PLACE ON CALENDAR TO EXTEND THE TIME TO FILE A REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS	
	6		(FILED 06/07/2011)	7575-7578
	7	10	VERDICT (FILED 06/09/2000)	2595-2600
	8 9	19	VERDICT (COUNT XI)	
			(FILED 07/26/2000)	2595-2600
	10 11	19	VERDICT (COUNT XII) (FILED 07/26/2000)	4429
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. SOUTH 4 TH STREET SECOND FLOOR LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 702.384-5563 Fax. 702.974-0623	12	19	VERDICT (COUNT XIII) (FILED 07/26/2000)	4430
	13	19	VERDICT (COUNT XIV) (FILED 07/26/2000)	4432
8. Ora Eet S Evada Fax. 7	14	10		4432
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD SOUTH 4 TH STREET SECOND I LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 . 702.384-5563 FAX. 702.974-	15	19	WARRANT OF EXECUTION (FILED 10/03/2000)	4624
HRIST DUTH LAS V 702.38	16			
520 Sc Tel.	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, LTD. 520 SOUTH 4TH STREET! SECOND FLOOR LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89101 TEL. 702.384-5563 | FAX. 702.974-0623

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify and affirm that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada
Supreme Court on the 9 th day of January, 2015. Electronic Service of the foregoing document
shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:
CATHERINE CORTEZ-MASTO Nevada Attorney General

STEVE OWENS Chief Deputy District Attorney CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.

<u>/s/ Jessie Vargas</u> An Employee of Christopher R. Oram, Esq.

BY: